CITY OF TROY, OHIO



Yellow Book Report

December 31, 2016





City Council City of Troy 100 S. Market Street Troy, Ohio 45373

We have reviewed the *Independent Auditor's Report* of the City of Troy, Miami County, prepared by Plattenburg & Associates, Inc., for the audit period January 1, 2016 through December 31, 2016. Based upon this review, we have accepted these reports in lieu of the audit required by Section 117.11, Revised Code. The Auditor of State did not audit the accompanying financial statements and, accordingly, we are unable to express, and do not express an opinion on them.

Our review was made in reference to the applicable sections of legislative criteria, as reflected by the Ohio Constitution, and the Revised Code, policies, procedures and guidelines of the Auditor of State, regulations and grant requirements. The City of Troy is responsible for compliance with these laws and regulations.

Dave Yost Auditor of State

August 29, 2017





INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Honorable Mayor and City Council City of Troy

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Troy (the City), as of and for the year ended December 31, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated June 23, 2017.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the City's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the City's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

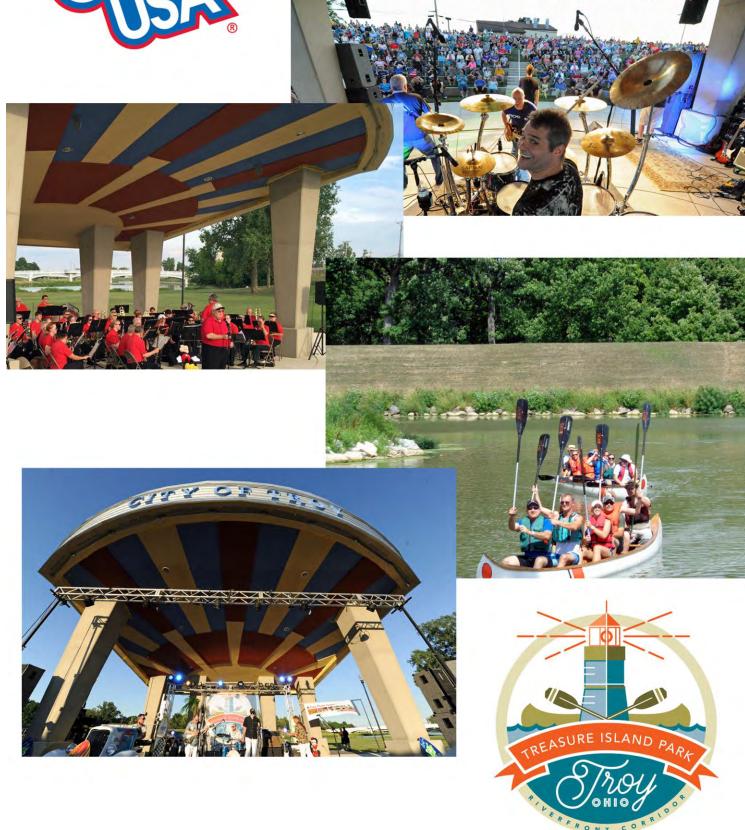
The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Plattenburg & Associates, Inc. Dayton, Ohio
June 23, 2017





Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2016





CITY OF TROY, OHIO COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2016

Prepared By:

John E. Frigge, City Auditor

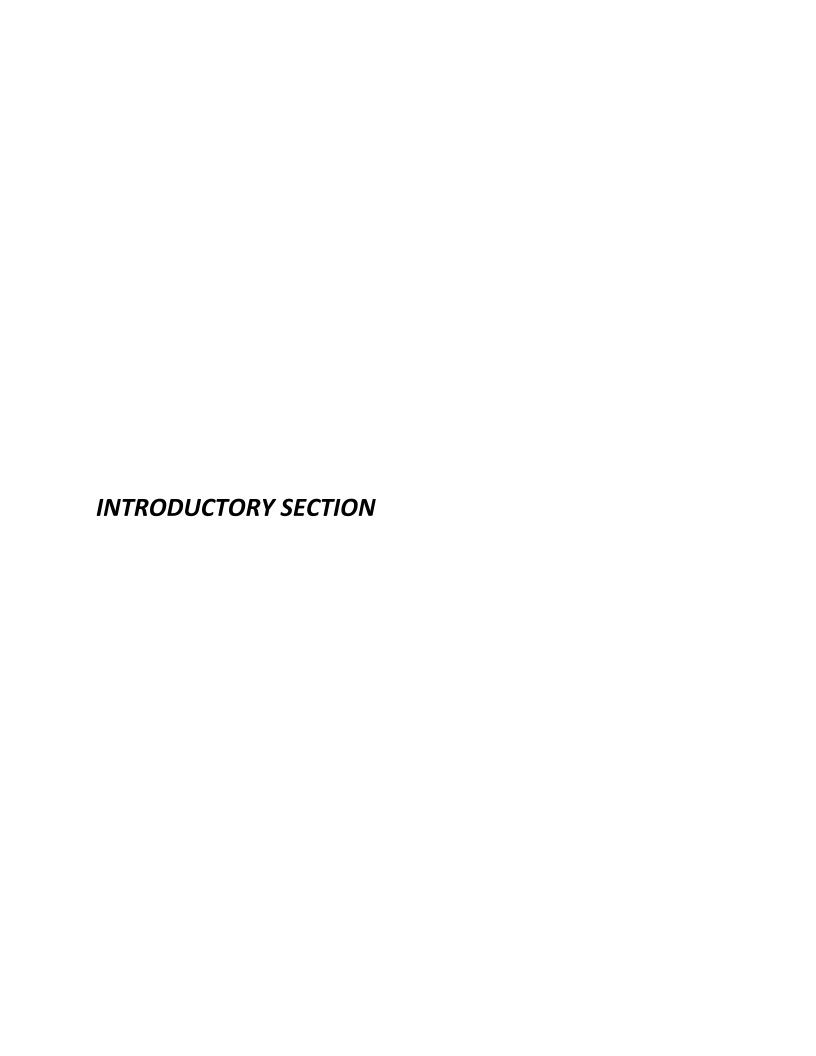
THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

	Page
INTRODUCTORY SECTION	
Letter of Transmittal	vii
Listing of Principal City Officials	xiii
Organizational Chart	xiv
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	xv
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditor's Report	1
Management's Discussion and Analysis	3
Basic Financial Statements:	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	13
Statement of Activities	14
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	16
Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balance to Net Position of Governmental Activities	17
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds	18
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance	
of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	19
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds	20
Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position - Proprietary Funds	21
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	22
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	23 24
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Fund Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	25
Notes to the basic financial statements	23
Required Supplementary Information:	64
Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - OPERS Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - OPER	64 65
Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability - OP&F Schedule of City Contributions - OPERS	66
Schedule of City Contributions - OP&F	67
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	07
(Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - General Fund	68
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information	69
Combining Statements and Individual Fund Schedules:	
Major Governmental Funds	72
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis):	
TIF Retirement Fund	73
Capital Improvement Fund	74
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	75
Combining Balance Sheet	76
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	77
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	
Fund Descriptions	79
Combining Balance Sheet	80
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	84

	Page
Nammaior Special Revenue Funds (Continued)	
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (Continued) Schodulo of Revenues Expenditures and Changes in Fund Palance	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis): Street Construction, Maintenance and Bonair Fund	87
Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair Fund	
State Highway Improvement Fund	88
Cemetery Fund	89
Municipal Real Property Fund	90
Miami Conservancy District Fund	91
Community Development Block Grant Fund	92
Parking Improvement Fund	93
Drug Law Enforcement Fund	94
Law Enforcement Fund	95
Cemetery Endowment Fund	96
Small Business Development R-Loan Fund	97
Equitable Sharing Fund	98
Nonmajor Debt Service Funds	
Fund Descriptions	99
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis):	
Bond Retirement Fund	100
Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	
Fund Descriptions	101
Combining Balance Sheet	102
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	103
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis):	
OPWC Project Fund	104
Technology Fund	105
Other General Funds	
Fund Descriptions	106
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	100
Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis):	
Income Tax Fund	107
Investment Fund for Capital Improvement Fund	107
·	108
Safety - Income Tax Fund	110
Recreational Programs Fund	
Parks and Recreation Improvement Fund	111

	Schedule	Page
Nonmajor Enterprise Funds		
Fund Descriptions		112
Enterprise Funds		112
Combining Statement of Net Position		114
Combining Statement of Net Fosition Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position		116
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Combining Statement of Cash Flows		118
combining statement of cash from		110
Nonmajor Agency Funds		
Fund Descriptions		120
Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds		121
STATISTICAL SECTION Continued Section Recognition Recognition		425
Statistical Section Description Page	4	125
Net Position by Component	1	127
Changes in Net Position	2	128
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	3	131
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	4	132
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property	5	134
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	6	135
Principal Property Tax Payers	7	136
Property Tax Levies and Collections	8	137
Income Tax by Payer Type and Income Tax Rate	9	138
Principal Income Taxpayers	10	139
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	11	140
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	12	141
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	13	142
Legal Debt Margin Information	14	143
Pledged-Revenue Coverage	15	144
Demographic and Economic Statistics - Miami County	16	145
Major Employers	17	146
Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function/Program	18	147
Operating Indicators by Function/Program	19	148
Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program	20	149

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK







City Hall 100 South Market Street Troy, Ohio 45373 www.troyohio.gov

phone: (937) 335-2224 fax: (937) 335-8951

June 23, 2017

The Honorable Mayor, Members of City Council and Citizens of Troy, Ohio

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the City of Troy, Ohio for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2016 is submitted herewith. The Auditor's Office prepared the report. The responsibility for both the accuracy of the presented data and the completeness and the fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the City of Troy, specifically with the Auditor's Office. We believe that the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects; and is presented in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial payroll - bank statement and reconciliation as December 31, 2016 position and results of operations of the various funds of the City. We further believe that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the City's financial activity have been included.

This Comprehensive Annual Financial Report incorporates GASB Statement No. 34 – Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for State and Local Governments. Statement No. 34 was developed to make annual financial reports of state and local governments easier to understand and more useful to those who make decisions using governmental financial information. This report represents and reflects upon the City's financial operations and condition to the City's residents, its elected officials, management personnel, financial institutions, City bondholders, rating agencies and all other parties interested in the financial affairs of the City.

Generally Accepted Accounting Principles require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The City's MD&A can be found immediately following the independent auditor's report.

City Overview

Troy, Ohio is a progressive city with a reputation for its "can do" attitude, hospitality, and pride in its accomplishments. Located along I-75 ten miles north of the I-75 and I-70 interchange, Troy is ideally situated.

The City of Troy is home to approximately 25,700 people, based on the estimate of the City's Development Department. While new residents move in at a slow, even pace, Troy continues to have a substantial number of long-time residents. People who move to Troy tend to continue to live here, even after they have raised their families. Troy has a reputation for community pride, friendliness and hospitality, along with respect for its past and great hopes for its future. The community offers a diverse mix of people, places and activities to enjoy. Destinations in the City are accessible without congestion or inconvenience.

The City was founded in 1814 and is a statutory municipal corporation under the laws of the State of Ohio. The City operates under a Council-Mayor form of government and provides the following services: public safety, public services, health, recreation, and development.

Projects and Priorities for the City

Economic development remains Troy's number one priority. Without a robust, thriving, diverse and sustainable residential, commercial and industrial economy, the City cannot protect the health, welfare and safety of our stakeholders, nor can the City continue to provide the high level, and unique quality of life we enjoy. Though our State of Ohio leaders continue the unconscionable confiscation of our income tax revenues, Troy officials recognize, through our close alliance with our business community, that attracting and retaining young workers and families to Troy will be absolutely essential to sustaining and growing our business economy.

2016 saw the completion and celebration of two of the three interrelated projects that are part of the Riverfront Development Project – Treasure Island Park and the renovation (and lease) of the Boathouse Building. The Hobart Arena Renovation will be completed by the first quarter of 2017. Already, the Arena is being scheduled for a number of outstanding events.

Some of the other 2017 budget highlights and projects are:

Economic Development:

- Working with the MKSK group in finalizing goals for riverfront redevelopment, especially those in the downtown area
- Consider a Land Bank to have land available for development purposes
- The construction of a new parking lot on Mulberry Street and finalizing a wayfaring program
- Review and implementation of the Traffic Study, especially of the downtown area to determine improvements to traffic flow
- Redevelopment of ITW/Hobart property, working with the owners and the Troy Development Council
- Evaluating and scheduling of Treasure Island Park events that will appeal to community demographics and provide a connectivity to the river corridor area and the downtown
- Continuing partnerships with Troy Main Street, Troy Chamber of Commerce, Troy Development Council
- Updating the Comprehensive Plan
- Finalizing the Complete Streets program

Recreation/Parks:

- Working with the Operation Recreation partners in the development of Duke Park North to enhance recreational and park programming
- Design of the renovation of the Club House at the Miami Shores Golf Club
- Assessing buildings and the needs of the functions they address, including the Park Maintenance Facility, Lincoln Community Center and the Senior Citizens Center

Utilities and Operations:

- Waterline improvements
- Completion of the new 0.75 Million Gallon Water Tower on West Stanfield Road that will stabilize water pressures and support growth within the Extra High Service Area
- Continue to evaluate the feasibility of creating a more regional utility for Troy and area customers
- Continuing the sidewalk improvement project and roadway paving project
- Constructing Phase II of the N. Market Street Improvement Project and designing
 Phase IV of the McKaig Road Improvement Project both of which are partially funded by the
 Ohio Public Works Commission
- Facilitating the growing number of outdoor concerts and other events (including Tour DeDonut) to assist partners such as Troy Main Street, Troy Hayner Cultural Center, The Troy Foundation, the Mayors Concert Committee, and the Festival of Nations Committee in providing events and activities for citizens of all ages

- Updating the 5-year City-wide Capital Improvement Plan for all funds
- Continue to look at operating efficiencies, reorganizations, and work consolidations, and the elimination of operational redundancy for greater efficiency and cost effectiveness

Highlights and Accomplishments

Economic Development and Investment:

- Examples of retention, growth, expansion, and reuse in our community
 - Construction was completed for Clopay, SEGNA, and Arc Abrasives; equipment expansions continue at each
 - ConAgra invested another \$15,000,000 in additional Slim Jim smokehouses and other new machinery
 - o Stull Woodworks reopened in the former Arc Abrasives building on Marybill Drive
 - StoryPoint Senior Living nearing completion of 158-unit complex now pre-leasing
 - o Kroger replaced its 1991 Food & Drug Store with the new Kroger "Marketplace" concept
 - o Meijer completely remodeled its 1992 vintage store to its new "Meijer Fresh" concept
 - o Primary Eye Care Associates moved to the remodeled W. Main location
 - o Tim Hortons opened a second Troy location
 - o Circle K constructed a new gas station and convenience store on W. Main
 - A new commercial center in front of Meijer has Chick-fil-A, Starbucks, AT&T, and Mattress Firm stores
 - o MAK Dental Group opened a Troy office on Towne Park Drive
 - Harbor Freight opened a Troy store using existing building space
 - New Troy Towne Place tenants include Kim's Spa, Maximized Living Health Center and J's Cuisine Restaurant
 - The Smith's Boathouse Restaurant is a new success at Treasure Island Park
- We continue to utilize our business loan programs as an economic tool
- Troy continues to be attractive to small businesses and restaurants
- Capital investment was made to the Hobart Institute of Welding Technology
- Hobart Arena underwent expansions and renovation

Tax incentives to help our manufacturers grow and create jobs:

• The four companies (American Honda, Arc Abrasives, Clopay, and ConAgra) are remaining in our Enterprise Zone Program and have surpassed their job creation goals by 52%

Manufacturing continues to be the mainstay of the Troy economy:

- Of the estimated 23,800 jobs in Troy businesses, almost 4,900 (21%) are in the manufacturing sector. The next largest group is in Health Care/Social Services, at 14%
- Troy's top six manufacturing employers
 - o Clopay Building Products, 1,174 Employees
 - o F&P America Mfg., 1,050 Employes
 - o United Technologies, 950 Employees
 - o ITW Hobart Brothers Co., 850 Employees
 - American Honda Motor Co., 731 Employees
 - o ConAgra Foods, 729 Employees

Water Quality:

- Continue to provide citizens with high quality water
- We live on top of one of the world's most prolific aguifers
- Troy's strict monitoring exceeds the requirements of OEPA in both the quality of water and the daily testing requirement

Recreation:

- Continued to achieve Tree City USA Status
- The Hobart Arena once again expanded their programming with a variety of events and activities, both recreational and cultural
- Currently reviewing branding and wayfinding ideas for the downtown/riverfront initiative

- Achieved Bronze status as a Bicycle Friendly Community
- Received the Trail Town Award from the North Country Trail Association and the Buckeye Trail Association

Cultural:

- Continued our positive relationship with our Sister City, Takahashi City, Japan
- Free concerts were held on Prouty Plaza as well as Treasure Island Park, made possible with generous donations by many people and organizations

A City of Volunteers:

- Operation Cloverleaf
- Troy Strawberry Festival
- Sculptures on the Square
- Festival of Nations
- Grand Illumination/Tree Lighting Celebration
- Downtown events, i.e.: Taste of Troy, Streets Alive, Farmers Market

Recognized Observances:

- All Veterans Programs
- Mayor's Prayer Gathering
- National Day of Prayer
- Peace Officers' Memorial Service

Internal Accounting and Budgetary Controls

We believe that the City's internal control structure adequately safeguarded assets and provided reasonable assurance of proper recording of financial transactions. Because the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits to be derived, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute assurance, that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements. It is further our intention to review these controls in depth on an ongoing basis for continued refinements and improvements.

Budgetary control is maintained at the fund level by the use of encumbrances for purchase order amounts to vendors. Open encumbrances are reported as an assignment of the fund balance for the governmental fund types at December 31, 2016.

Other Items

Employee Assistance Plan (EAP) - Through EmployeeCare of Miami Valley Hospital in Dayton, the City provides employees and their families free 24-hour counseling services. In addition to counseling sessions, there is a 24-hour hotline. This counseling process is based upon and centered on complete confidentiality for the person using the program. The EAP also provides on-site counseling for situations such as the loss of a co-worker or the debriefing of safety employees following a critical event. If requested, the EAP is also available to provide other on-site seminars that may be helpful to employees.

Wellness Program - The City of Troy has provided a Wellness Program for twenty-five years. Since 2002, the City has contracted with the local Upper Valley Medical Center, Troy, Ohio for the service. The City is provided an on-site nurse for sixteen hours per month. Employees can establish base-line medical data with the nurse so that physical/medical problems/improvements can be measured. A Wellness Committee of employees has been formed to suggest possible programs and services. To date, some of the benefits provided by the Wellness Program include: cholesterol screening, blood pressure checks, statistics, hearing exams, TB screening, health fair, flu shots (when vaccine is available), stress management, diabetes screening, etc. and the opportunity to take advantage of various screenings at a reduced cost for the employee/spouse. As a result of screenings and discussions with the nurse, some employees have been referred for further medical evaluation. In addition, the wellness program encourages regular exercise and other recommendations for healthy life styles. The program elements were extended to include regular "flyers" distributed to employees that provide a variety of information in a single and simple one page format. Employees are encouraged to share the flyers with their families. The program emphasizes employees utilizing the expertise of the on-site nurse. During 2014 the program continued free flu shots

for employees, nurse visits that provided a blood sugar analysis, and distribution of flyers regarding health concerns. Also, through the health insurance provider, employees receive information particular to their own health care and to that of their family members. The health care provider also sends out on-line flyers and reminders to employees.

The City established an incentive program for those employees on the City's HSA group health insurance plan. By documenting information and/or participating in wellness efforts, those employees are able to earn additional funding into their HSA account.

Relevant Financial Policies

In 2015, the State of Ohio legislative branch passed House Bill 5, a municipal tax uniformity bill. This bill contains language modifying the income basis on which a municipal government can levy an income tax on and how the municipal government can collect that income tax. Municipal representatives worked closely with the bill's sponsors and proponents to reach a consensus on the bill, which seeks more uniformity amongst Ohio's cities and villages levying an income tax. Necessary legislative changes were made to the City's Codified Ordinance Section 181 to comply with the new State law. Most provisions of this bill will become effective in January 2017 for the 2016 tax year. At this time, the City is beginning to compile information on the financial impact these legislative changes have on income tax receipts.

In 2017, the State of Ohio's operating budget bill contains additional proposed changes to municipal income tax statute and revenue collection streams. At this time, there are fundamental differences in the proposed operating budget from the governor, the House of Representatives and the Senate, so the outcome is unknown at this time. The concerns revolve around the State Department of Taxation becoming a central filing and collection point for business profit returns, assessing the municipality a fee to process the returns and limiting access to tax information necessary for a municipal jurisdiction to review and audit returns as well as to enforce the local tax laws.

Independent Audit

The State of Ohio requires an annual audit by either the Auditor of State or by an independent public accounting firm. Plattenburg and Associates, Inc. has completed an audit of the financial statements. Their opinion on the City's financial statements is included in the financial section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Certificate of Achievement

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City of Troy, Ohio, for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2015. The Certificate of Achievement is the highest form of recognition for excellence in state and local government financial reporting.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, with contents conforming to program standards. The report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year. The City of Troy, Ohio, received a Certificate of Achievement for the 26th time for the year ended December 31, 2015. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA.

Acknowledgements

The preparation of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report on a timely basis was made possible by the dedicated service of the entire staff of the City Auditor and other City departments. We express our sincere appreciation for the contributions made in the preparation of this report.

In closing, without the leadership and support of the Mayor and City Council of the City of Troy, preparation of this report would not have been possible.

Respectfully submitted, City of Troy, Ohio

Patrick E. J. Titterington Director of Public Service and Safety

John E. Frigge City Auditor

City of Troy, Ohio

Listing of Principal City Officials

December 31, 2016

Elected Officials

President of Council
Councilmember-at-Large
Councilmember-at-Large
Councilmember-at-Large
Councilmember, First Ward
Councilmember, Second Ward
Councilmember, Third Ward
Councilmember, Fourth Ward
Councilmember, Fifth Ward
Councilmember, Sixth Ward
Treasurer
Director of Law
Auditor

Michael L. Beamish
Martha A. Baker
John L. Terwilliger
Robin I. Oda
Lynne B. Snee
Thomas M. Kendall
Douglas W. Tremblay
John W. Schweser
Bobby W. Phillips
William C. Twiss
Brock A. Heath
Melvin R. Shane
Grant D. Kerber
John E. Frigge

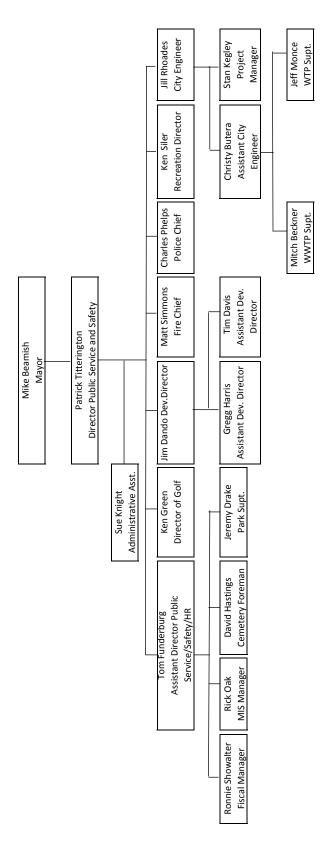
Appointed Officials

Director of Public Service and Safety
Clerk of Council

Patrick E. J. Titterington Sue G. Knight

City of Troy Organizational Chart

2016





Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of
Achievement
for Excellence
in Financial
Reporting

Presented to

City of Troy Ohio

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

December 31, 2015

Suffrey R. Engr Executive Director/CEO THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK







INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable Mayor and City Council City of Troy

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Troy (the City) as of and for the year ended December 31, 2016, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City, as of December 31, 2016, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information and schedules of net pension liabilities and pension contributions be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules and statistical section, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 23, 2017, on our consideration of the City's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Plattenburg & Associates, Inc.
Plattenburg & Associates, Inc.
Dayton, Ohio
June 23, 2017



City of Troy, Ohio
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For The Year Ended December 31, 2016
(Unaudited)

The City of Troy's discussion and analysis of the annual financial reports provides a review of the financial performance for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2016. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the City's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the transmittal letter, notes to the basic financial statements and financial statements to enhance their understanding of the City's performance.

Financial Highlights

- The City's total net position increased \$4,887,414.
- Net position of governmental activities increased \$2,920,258, net position of business-type activities increased by \$1,967,156.
- The General Fund reported a decrease in fund balance of \$1,798,604.
- Business-type operations reflected operating income of \$914,640.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements. These statements are presented so that the reader can understand the City's financial situation as a whole and also give a detailed view of the City's fiscal condition.

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the City as a whole and present a longer-term view of the City's finances. Major fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as the amount of funds available for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the City's most significant funds with all other nonmajor funds presented in total in one column.

Government-wide Financial Statements

The analysis of the City as a whole begins with the Government-wide Financial Statements. These reports provide information that will help the reader to determine if the City is financially better off or worse off as a result of the year's activities. These statements include all assets and deferred outflows of resources, and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by private sector companies. All current year revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the City's net position and changes to net position. This change informs the reader whether the City's financial position, as a whole, has improved or diminished. In evaluating the overall financial health, the reader of these financial statements needs to take into account non-financial factors that also impact the City's financial well-being. Some of these factors include the City's tax base and the condition of capital assets.

In the Government-wide Financial Statements, the City is divided into two kinds of activities.

- Governmental Activities Most of the City's services are reported here including police, fire, street
 maintenance, parks and recreation, and general administration. Income taxes, property taxes,
 intergovernmental revenue, charges for services, and interest finance most of these activities.
- Business-Type Activities These services include sanitary sewer, water, Hobart Arena, swimming
 pool, parking meter, Miami Shores, and Stormwater Utility. Service fees for these operations are
 charged based upon the amount of usage or a usage fee. The intent is that the fees charged recoup
 operational costs.

Fund Financial Statements

Information about the City's major funds is presented in the Fund Financial Statements (see table of contents). Fund financial statements provide detailed information about the City's major funds - not the City as a whole. Some funds are required by State law and bond covenants. Other funds may be established by the City, with approval of council, to help control, manage and report money received for a particular purpose or to show that the City is meeting legal responsibilities for use of grants. The City's major funds are General, TIF Retirement, Capital Improvement, Water, Sanitary Sewer and Stormwater Utility.

Governmental Funds - Most of the City's services are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the City's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps to determine whether there are more or less financial resources that can be spent in the near future on services provided to our residents. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

Proprietary Funds - When the City charges citizens for the services it provides, with the intent of recapturing operating costs, these services are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds use the same basis of accounting as business-type activities; therefore, these statements will essentially match.

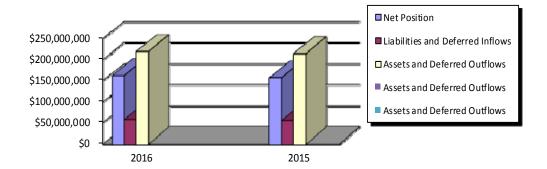
Fiduciary Funds - The City is the fiscal agent for one private purpose trust and seven agency funds. All of the City's fiduciary activities are reported in separate Statements of Fiduciary Net Position and Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position. These activities are excluded from the City's other financial statements because the City cannot use these assets to finance its operations. The City is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes.

The City as a Whole

As stated previously, the Statement of Net Position looks at the City as a whole. Table 1 provides a summary of the City's net position for 2016 compared to 2015.

Table 1
Net Position

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total	
	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015
Assets:						
Current and Other Assets	\$72,682,632	\$81,344,427	\$14,873,174	\$17,827,437	\$87,555,806	\$99,171,864
Capital Assets	64,203,765	53,131,263	60,101,429	57,153,964	124,305,194	110,285,227
Total Assets	136,886,397	134,475,690	74,974,603	74,981,401	211,861,000	209,457,091
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	6,570,059	3,010,147	1,642,989	631,217	8,213,048	3,641,364
Liabilities:						
Long-Term Liabilities	40,638,939	36,603,678	13,235,358	14,130,395	53,874,297	50,734,073
Other Liabilities	1,555,114	2,964,891	383,874	521,601	1,938,988	3,486,492
Total Liabilities	42,194,053	39,568,569	13,619,232	14,651,996	55,813,285	54,220,565
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	1,965,304	1,540,427	120,530	49,948	2,085,834	1,590,375
Net Position:						
Net Investment In Capital Assets	51,673,974	46,481,316	51,838,278	47,778,554	103,512,252	94,259,870
Restricted	10,601,444	8,665,294	0	0	10,601,444	8,665,294
Unrestricted	37,021,681	41,230,231	11,039,552	13,132,120	48,061,233	54,362,351
Total Net Position	\$99,297,099	\$96,376,841	\$62,877,830	\$60,910,674	\$162,174,929	\$157,287,515



Over time, net position can serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. Total net position of the City as a whole increased \$4,887,414.

Current and Other Assets decreased mainly due to an decrease in equity in pooled cash and investments from the City's continuous capital improvement efforts being made through-out the City. Long-Term Liabilities increased due to the increase in net pension liability.

Table 2 shows the changes in net position for the year ended December 31, 2016 as compared to the year ended December 31, 2015.

City of Troy, Ohio Management's Discussion and Analysis For The Year Ended December 31, 2016 (Unaudited)

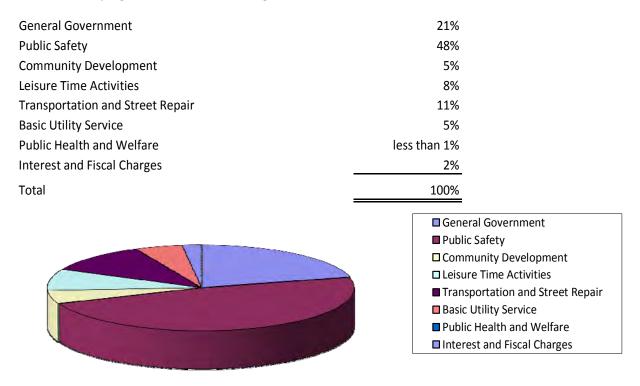
Table 2
Changes in Net Position

	Governmental Activities		Business-Type Activities		Total	
	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015
Program Revenues:						
Charges for Services	\$4,253,956	\$4,157,821	\$12,298,680	\$12,300,318	\$16,552,636	\$16,458,139
Operating Grants and Contributions	1,126,535	1,142,413	0	0	1,126,535	1,142,413
Capital Grants and Contributions	789,430	10,843,935	826,087	2,760,737	1,615,517	13,604,672
Total Program Revenues	6,169,921	16,144,169	13,124,767	15,061,055	19,294,688	31,205,224
General Revenues:						
Income Taxes	19,049,745	18,014,295	0	0	19,049,745	18,014,295
Property Taxes	1,716,466	1,674,986	0	0	1,716,466	1,674,986
Grants and Entitlements	908,292	890,548	0	0	908,292	890,548
Investment Earnings	66,295	526,342	24,833	49,306	91,128	575,648
Other Revenues	1,165,409	1,625,346	550,157	821,043	1,715,566	2,446,389
Total General Revenues	22,906,207	22,731,517	574,990	870,349	23,481,197	23,601,866
Total Revenues	29,076,128	38,875,686	13,699,757	15,931,404	42,775,885	54,807,090
Program Expenses:						
General Government	5,243,647	4,611,175	0	0	5,243,647	4,611,175
Public Safety	12,221,291	10,865,508	0	0	12,221,291	10,865,508
Community Development	1,186,949	1,011,689	0	0	1,186,949	1,011,689
Leisure Time Activities	2,013,072	1,537,027	0	0	2,013,072	1,537,027
Transportation and Street Repair	2,736,725	3,127,547	0	0	2,736,725	3,127,547
Basic Utility Service	1,161,658	1,149,146	0	0	1,161,658	1,149,146
Public Health and Welfare	203,392	567,888	0	0	203,392	567,888
Interest and Other Charges	614,136	393,785	0	0	614,136	393,785
Bond Issuance Cost	0	250,357	0	0	0	250,357
Water	0	0	4,942,051	5,260,863	4,942,051	5,260,863
Sanitary Sewer	0	0	3,773,386	4,752,848	3,773,386	4,752,848
Hobart Arena	0	0	1,168,240	1,683,676	1,168,240	1,683,676
Swimming Pool	0	0	370,397	347,637	370,397	347,637
Parking Meter	0	0	14,128	62,077	14,128	62,077
Miami Shores	0	0	825,538	905,516	825,538	905,516
Stormwater Utility	0	0	1,413,861	1,048,739	1,413,861	1,048,739
Total Program Expenses	25,380,870	23,514,122	12,507,601	14,061,356	37,888,471	37,575,478
Increase (Decrease) in Net Position						
before Transfers	3,695,258	15,361,564	1,192,156	1,870,048	4,887,414	17,231,612
Transfers - Internal Activities	(775,000)	(775,000)	775,000	775,000	0	0
Change in Net Position	2,920,258	14,586,564	1,967,156	2,645,048	4,887,414	17,231,612
Net Position - Beginning of Year	96,376,841	81,790,277	60,910,674	58,265,626	157,287,515	140,055,903
Net Position - End of Year	\$99,297,099	\$96,376,841	\$62,877,830	\$60,910,674	\$162,174,929	\$157,287,515

6

Governmental Activities

The City has made continued efforts to attract large-scale employers for the year 2016, thereby injecting the local economy with jobs and increasing the City's commercial tax base. The 1.75% income tax is the largest source of revenue for the City. Revenues generated by the earnings tax represent approximately 83% of the City's governmental activities general revenues.



General Government includes legislative and executive expenses. Leaf and brush pickup, storm sewer projects, aggressive street resurfacing program, amenities in the parks, and police and fire services all culminate into a full service city.

Capital grants and contributions decreased in 2016 as compared to 2015 mainly due to the City having less infrastructure (streets) being completed and donated to the City in 2016. Income Tax revenue increased in 2016 as compared to 2015 mainly due to an increase in income tax collections. Public Safety expenses increased mainly due to the City's efforts to keep the City safe to all.

Business-Type Activities

Business-type activities include water, sewer, stormwater utilities, Hobart Arena, swimming pool, parking meter and Miami Shores. These programs had operating revenues of \$12,848,837 and operating expenses of \$11,934,197 for fiscal year 2016. Business-type activities receive no support from tax revenues. The Business-type activities net position at the end of the year was \$62,877,830, which increased \$1,967,156 from 2015. The City had three business-type (enterprise) funds that were major funds: the Water fund, the Sanitary Sewer fund and Stormwater Utilities fund.

City of Troy, Ohio
Management's Discussion and Analysis
For The Year Ended December 31, 2016
(Unaudited)

The City of Troy's Water Department serves approximately 9,918 customers; this represents a population base of nearly 25,058 people. The average daily consumption for the city is 3.56 million gallons and 157.16 miles of water mains in its distribution system. The water fund had operating income of \$1,225,649 for 2016.

The City of Troy's Sewer Department includes 127.29 miles of sanitary sewer main, which provide the collection and treatment of public wastewater. The Sewer fund had an operating income of \$682,727 for 2016.

The City of Troy's Stormwater Utility Department provides for the collection and treatment of public stormwater. The stormwater utility fund had an operating loss of \$(87,279) in 2016. Charges for Services remained very consistent from 2016 to 2015, while total expenses increased due to the increase in the amount of materials and supplies the City used for various projects through-out the City.

The City's Funds

The City has three major governmental funds: the General Fund, the TIF Retirement Fund and the capital improvement fund. Assets of these funds comprised (87%) of the total \$74,433,632 governmental funds' assets.

General Fund: Fund balance at December 31, 2016 was \$55,045,786 which was a decrease in fund balance of \$1,798,604 from 2015.

TIF Retirement Fund: Fund balance at December 31, 2016 was \$(985,134) which was an increase in fund balance of \$120,228 from 2015. The increase in fund balance is mainly due to a decrease in capital outlay expenditures.

Capital Improvement Fund: Fund balance at December 31, 2016 was \$1,752,940 which was a decrease in fund balance of \$5,166,750 from 2015. The decrease is mainly due to the increase in capital outlay for the improvements throughout the City.

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The City's General Fund budget is formally adopted at the fund level. The City amended its budget throughout the year.

For the General Fund, the final budgeted revenue was \$7,126,583 and the original budgeted revenue was \$7,151,057. The difference was \$24,474. Of this difference, most was due to an underestimate of tax and intergovernmental revenue.

Variations from the final budget amounts to the actual amounts are primarily due to the following reasons: The City overestimated public safety expenditures for 2016. As the City completed the year, its General Fund balance reported an actual fund balance of \$7,471,886, on a Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis.

City of Troy, Ohio Management's Discussion and Analysis For The Year Ended December 31, 2016 (Unaudited)

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

At year end, the City had \$124,305,194 invested in land, construction in progress, buildings and improvements, equipment and infrastructure. Table 3 shows 2016 balances compared to 2015:

Table 3
Capital Assets, Net of Depreciation

	Governmen	tal Activities	activities Business-Type A		To	otal
	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015
Land	\$14,329,994	\$14,240,949	\$616,026	\$616,026	\$14,946,020	\$14,856,975
Construction in Progress	10,346,243	2,125,375	3,661,600	2,222,156	14,007,843	4,347,531
Buildings and Improvements	8,087,942	6,735,900	17,853,689	18,823,866	25,941,631	25,559,766
Equipment	2,945,081	2,678,317	7,764,478	7,937,214	10,709,559	10,615,531
Infrastructure	28,494,505	27,350,722	30,205,636	27,554,702	58,700,141	54,905,424
Total Net Capital Assets	\$64,203,765	\$53,131,263	\$60,101,429	\$57,153,964	\$124,305,194	\$110,285,227

The increase in net capital assets is mainly due to current year additions being greater than current year depreciation expense.

See Note 6 to the basic financial statements for further details on the City's capital assets.

Debt

The City had \$22,868,663 in general obligation bonds and loan.

This Space Intentionally Left Blank

Table 4
Outstanding Debt at Year End

Refunding Bonds - Elm Street Improvements 1.00-2.375% 309,068 344,661 Refunding Bonds - Aquatic Center 1.00-2.375% 2,049,197 2,285,189 Refunding Bonds - Cemetery Maintenance Building 1.00-2.375% 236,346 263,564 Refunding Bonds - Fire Station 1.00-2.375% 1,306,395 1,456,844 Premium on Refunding Bonds n/a 42,787 48,728 Discount on Refunding Bonds n/a (30,204) (34,397) Total General Obligation Bonds Total General Obligation Bonds 1,00-3.00% 705,000 925,000 Premium on Refunding 7,901 11,062	Outstanding Debt at Teal Life			
Seneral Obligation Bonds 2015 Capital Facilities Bonds 0.00% 8,770,000 9,000,000 Premium on Capital Facilities Bonds 0.00% 242,940 251,938 Refunding Limited Tax 1.00-2.625% 1,245,000 1,430,000 Premium on Refunding Bonds n/a 7,386 8,617 Discount on Refunding Bonds n/a (10,935) (12,758) Refunding Bonds - Elm Street Improvements 1.00-2.375% 309,068 344,661 Refunding Bonds - Aquatic Center 1.00-2.375% 2,049,197 2,285,189 Refunding Bonds - Cemetery Maintenance Building 1.00-2.375% 2,363,46 263,564 Refunding Bonds - Fire Station 1.00-2.375% 1,306,395 1,456,844 Premium on Refunding Bonds n/a 42,787 48,728 Discount on Refunding Bonds n/a 42,787 48,728 Discount on Refunding Bonds n/a (30,204) (34,397) Total General Obligation Bonds 1,4167,980 25,000 Refunding Limited Tax 1.00-3.00% 705,000 925,000 Premium on Refunding (6,940) (9,715) Wastewater Improvement IIIC&VA 0.00% 100,000 125,000 Sewer System Bonds - \$2,830,000 2,585,000 2,645,000 Premium on Sewer System Bonds 31,961 33,145 Water System Bonds - \$3,930,000 3,580,000 3,670,000 Premium on Water System Bonds 44,499 46,147 Refunding Waterplant Expansion II 5.00% 0 375,000 Refunding Waterplant Expansion II 4.00-5.00% 60 375,000 Refunding Bonds - Generators 1.00-2.375% 680,468 758,833 Refunding Bonds - Generators 1.00-2.375% 688,468 758,833 Discount on Refunding Bonds 14,360 16,353 Discount on Refunding Bonds 10,022,375% 340,041 361,778			2016	2015
2015 Capital Facilities Bonds 0.00% 8,770,000 9,000,000	Governmental Activities			
Premium on Capital Facilities Bonds 0.00% 242,940 251,938 Refunding Limited Tax 1.00-2.625% 1,245,000 1,430,000 Premium on Refunding Bonds n/a 7,386 8,617 Discount on Refunding Bonds n/a (10,935) (12,758) Refunding Bonds - Elm Street Improvements 1.00-2.375% 309,068 344,661 Refunding Bonds - Aquatic Center 1.00-2.375% 2,049,197 2,285,189 Refunding Bonds - Cemetery Maintenance Building 1.00-2.375% 236,346 263,564 Refunding Bonds - Fire Station 1.00-2.375% 1,306,395 1,456,844 Premium on Refunding Bonds n/a 42,787 48,728 Discount on Refunding Bonds n/a (30,204) (34,397) Total General Obligation Bonds Refunding Limited Tax 1.00-3.00% 705,000 925,000 Premium on Refunding (6,940) (9,715) Wastewater Improvement IIIC&VA 0.00% 100,000 125,000 Sewer System Bonds - \$2,830,000 2,585,000 2,585,000 2,645,000 <td< td=""><td>General Obligation Bonds</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	General Obligation Bonds			
Refunding Limited Tax 1.00-2.625% 1,245,000 1,430,000 Premium on Refunding Bonds n/a 7,386 8,617 Discount on Refunding Bonds n/a (10,935) (12,758) Refunding Bonds - Elm Street Improvements 1.00-2.375% 309,068 344,661 Refunding Bonds - Aquatic Center 1.00-2.375% 2,049,197 2,285,189 Refunding Bonds - Cemetery Maintenance Building 1.00-2.375% 236,346 263,564 Refunding Bonds - Fire Station 1.00-2.375% 1,306,395 1,456,844 Premium on Refunding Bonds n/a 42,787 48,728 Discount on Refunding Bonds n/a (30,204) (34,397) Total General Obligation Bonds 8 70,900 925,000 Refunding Limited Tax 1.00-3.00% 705,000 925,000 Premium on Refunding (6,940) (9,715) Wastewater Improvement IIIC&VA 0.00% 100,000 125,000 Sewer System Bonds - \$2,830,000 2,585,000 2,645,000 Premium on Sewer System Bonds 31,961 33,145	2015 Capital Facilities Bonds	0.00%	8,770,000	9,000,000
Premium on Refunding Bonds n/a 7,386 8,617 Discount on Refunding Bonds n/a (10,935) (12,758) Refunding Bonds - Elm Street Improvements 1.00-2.375% 309,068 344,661 Refunding Bonds - Aquatic Center 1.00-2.375% 2,049,197 2,285,189 Refunding Bonds - Cemeterry Maintenance Building 1.00-2.375% 236,346 263,554 Refunding Bonds - Fire Station 1.00-2.375% 1,306,395 1,456,844 Premium on Refunding Bonds n/a 42,787 48,728 Discount on Refunding Bonds n/a (30,204) (34,397) Total General Obligation Bonds 8 14,167,980 15,042,386 Business Type Activities General Obligation Bonds 8 705,000 925,000 Premium on Refunding 7,901 11,062 Discount on Refunding 7,901 11,062 Discount on Refunding 10,000 125,000 Premium on Refunding Bonds - \$2,830,000 2,585,000 2,585,000 Premium on Sewer System Bonds 31,961 33	Premium on Capital Facilities Bonds	0.00%	242,940	251,938
Discount on Refunding Bonds n/a (10,935) (12,758) Refunding Bonds - Elm Street Improvements 1.00-2.375% 309,068 344,661 Refunding Bonds - Aquatic Center 1.00-2.375% 2,049,197 2,285,189 Refunding Bonds - Cemetery Maintenance Building 1.00-2.375% 236,346 263,564 Refunding Bonds - Fire Station 1.00-2.375% 1,306,395 1,456,844 Premium on Refunding Bonds n/a 42,787 48,728 Discount on Refunding Bonds n/a (30,204) (34,397) Total General Obligation Bonds 8 14,167,980 15,042,386 Business Type Activities 8 705,000 925,000 Refunding Limited Tax 1.00-3.00% 705,000 925,000 Premium on Refunding (6,940) (9,715) Wastewater Improvement IIIC&VA 0.00% 100,000 125,000 Sewer System Bonds - \$2,830,000 2,585,000 2,585,000 2,645,000 Premium on Sewer System Bonds 31,961 33,145 Water System Bonds - \$3,930,000 35,80,000 3	Refunding Limited Tax	1.00-2.625%	1,245,000	1,430,000
Refunding Bonds - Elm Street Improvements 1.00-2.375% 309,068 344,661 Refunding Bonds - Aquatic Center 1.00-2.375% 2,049,197 2,285,189 Refunding Bonds - Cemetery Maintenance Building 1.00-2.375% 236,346 263,564 Refunding Bonds - Fire Station 1.00-2.375% 1,306,395 1,456,844 Premium on Refunding Bonds n/a 42,787 48,728 Discount on Refunding Bonds n/a (30,204) (34,397) Total General Obligation Bonds Total General Obligation Bonds 1.00-3.00% 705,000 925,000 Premium on Refunding 7,901 11,062	Premium on Refunding Bonds	n/a	7,386	8,617
Refunding Bonds - Aquatic Center 1.00-2.375% 2,049,197 2,285,189 Refunding Bonds - Cemetery Maintenance Building 1.00-2.375% 236,346 263,564 Refunding Bonds - Fire Station 1.00-2.375% 1,306,395 1,456,844 Premium on Refunding Bonds n/a 42,787 48,728 Discount on Refunding Bonds n/a (30,204) (34,397) Total General Obligation Bonds Semeral Obligation Bonds Semeral Obligation Bonds Refunding Limited Tax 1.00-3.00% 705,000 925,000 Premium on Refunding 7,901 11,062 Discount on Refunding (6,940) (9,715) Wastewater Improvement IIIC&VA 0.00% 100,000 125,000 Sewer System Bonds - \$2,830,000 2,585,000 2,585,000 2,645,000 Premium on Sewer System Bonds 31,961 33,145 Water System Bonds - \$3,930,000 3,580,000 3,580,000 3,670,000 Premium on Water System Bonds 44,499 46,147 Refunding Waterplant Expansion I 5.00% 0 1,040,000 <tr< td=""><td>Discount on Refunding Bonds</td><td>n/a</td><td>(10,935)</td><td>(12,758)</td></tr<>	Discount on Refunding Bonds	n/a	(10,935)	(12,758)
Refunding Bonds - Cemetery Maintenance Building 1.00-2.375% 236,346 263,564 Refunding Bonds - Fire Station 1.00-2.375% 1,306,395 1,456,844 Premium on Refunding Bonds n/a 42,787 48,728 Discount on Refunding Bonds n/a (30,204) (34,397) Total General Obligation Bonds T4,167,980 15,042,386 Business Type Activities General Obligation Bonds Refunding Limited Tax 1.00-3.00% 705,000 925,000 Premium on Refunding 7,901 11,062 11,062 Discount on Refunding (6,940) (9,715) Wastewater Improvement IIIC&VA 0.00% 100,000 125,000 Sewer System Bonds - \$2,830,000 2,585,000 2,645,000 Premium on Sewer System Bonds 31,961 33,145 Water System Bonds - \$3,930,000 3,580,000 3,580,000 3,670,000 Premium on Water System Bonds 44,499 46,147 44,499 46,147 Refunding Waterplant Expansion I 5.00% 0 3,750,000 375,000	Refunding Bonds - Elm Street Improvements	1.00-2.375%	309,068	344,661
Refunding Bonds - Fire Station 1.00-2.375% 1,306,395 1,456,844 Premium on Refunding Bonds n/a 42,787 48,728 Discount on Refunding Bonds n/a (30,204) (34,397) Total General Obligation Bonds 14,167,980 15,042,386 Business Type Activities General Obligation Bonds Refunding Limited Tax 1.00-3.00% 705,000 925,000 Premium on Refunding 7,901 11,062 0.00% 100,000 125,000 Premium on Refunding (6,940) (9,715) 0.00% 100,000 125,000 Sewer System Bonds - \$2,830,000 2,585,000 2,645,000 2,645,000 Premium on Sewer System Bonds 31,961 33,145 Water System Bonds - \$3,930,000 3,580,000 3,580,000 3,670,000 Premium on Water System Bonds 44,499 46,147 46,147 46,147 46,147 46,147 46,147 46,147 46,147 46,147 46,147 46,147 46,147 46,147 46,147 46,147 46,147	Refunding Bonds - Aquatic Center	1.00-2.375%	2,049,197	2,285,189
Premium on Refunding Bonds n/a 42,787 48,728 Discount on Refunding Bonds n/a (30,204) (34,397) Total General Obligation Bonds 14,167,980 15,042,386 Business Type Activities General Obligation Bonds Refunding Limited Tax 1.00-3.00% 705,000 925,000 Premium on Refunding 7,901 11,062 Discount on Refunding (6,940) (9,715) Wastewater Improvement IIIC&VA 0.00% 100,000 125,000 Sewer System Bonds - \$2,830,000 2,585,000 2,645,000 Premium on Sewer System Bonds 31,961 33,145 Water System Bonds - \$3,930,000 3,580,000 3,670,000 Premium on Water System Bonds 44,499 46,147 Refunding Waterplant Expansion I 4.00-5.00% 0 1,040,000 Refunding Bonds - Southeast Area Sewer 1.00-2.375% 680,468 758,833 Refunding Bonds - Generators 1.00-2.375% 628,525 700,908 Premium on Refunding Bonds 10,0-2.375% 628,525 <td>Refunding Bonds - Cemetery Maintenance Building</td> <td>1.00-2.375%</td> <td>236,346</td> <td>263,564</td>	Refunding Bonds - Cemetery Maintenance Building	1.00-2.375%	236,346	263,564
Discount on Refunding Bonds n/a (30,204) (34,397) Total General Obligation Bonds 14,167,980 15,042,386 Business Type Activities General Obligation Bonds Sefunding Limited Tax 1.00-3.00% 705,000 925,000 Premium on Refunding 7,901 11,062 11,062 10,000 100,000 125,000 Discount on Refunding 0.00% 100,000 125,000 2,645,000 100,000 125,000 2,645,000 2,585,000 2,645,000 3,1,961 33,145 33,145 Water System Bonds - \$3,930,000 3,580,000 3,670,000 3,670,000 3,670,000 2,645,000 3,670,000 3,670,000 3,670,000 3,670,000 3,670,000 3,670,000 3,670,000 3,670,000 3,600,000 3,750,000	Refunding Bonds - Fire Station	1.00-2.375%	1,306,395	1,456,844
Total General Obligation Bonds 14,167,980 15,042,386 Business Type Activities General Obligation Bonds Femium on Refunding Sederal Obligation Bonds Refunding Limited Tax 1.00-3.00% 705,000 925,000 Premium on Refunding (6,940) (9,715) Wastewater Improvement IIIC&VA 0.00% 100,000 125,000 Sewer System Bonds - \$2,830,000 2,585,000 2,645,000 Premium on Sewer System Bonds 31,961 33,145 Water System Bonds - \$3,930,000 3,580,000 3,670,000 Premium on Water System Bonds 44,499 46,147 Refunding Waterplant Expansion I 5.00% 0 375,000 Refunding Bonds - Southeast Area Sewer 1.00-2.375% 680,468 758,833 Refunding Bonds - Generators 1.00-2.375% 680,468 758,833 Premium on Refunding Bonds 14,360 16,353 Discount on Refunding Bonds 10,0-2.375% 628,525 700,908 Premium on Refunding Bonds 10,320,194 10,325,194	Premium on Refunding Bonds	n/a	42,787	48,728
Business Type Activities General Obligation Bonds I.00-3.00% 705,000 925,000 Premium on Refunding 7,901 11,062 Discount on Refunding (6,940) (9,715) Wastewater Improvement IIIC&VA 0.00% 100,000 125,000 Sewer System Bonds - \$2,830,000 2,585,000 2,645,000 Premium on Sewer System Bonds 31,961 33,145 Water System Bonds - \$3,930,000 3,580,000 3,670,000 Premium on Water System Bonds 44,499 46,147 Refunding Waterplant Expansion I 5.00% 0 375,000 Refunding Waterplant Expansion II 4.00-5.00% 0 1,040,000 Refunding Bonds - Southeast Area Sewer 1.00-2.375% 680,468 758,833 Refunding Bonds - Generators 1.00-2.375% 628,525 700,908 Premium on Refunding Bonds 14,360 16,353 Discount on Refunding Bonds (10,132) (11,539) Total General Obligation Bonds 8,360,642 10,325,194 OWDA Loan 3.25% 340,041 <td>Discount on Refunding Bonds</td> <td>n/a</td> <td>(30,204)</td> <td>(34,397)</td>	Discount on Refunding Bonds	n/a	(30,204)	(34,397)
General Obligation Bonds Refunding Limited Tax 1.00-3.00% 705,000 925,000 Premium on Refunding 7,901 11,062 Discount on Refunding (6,940) (9,715) Wastewater Improvement IIIC&VA 0.00% 100,000 125,000 Sewer System Bonds - \$2,830,000 2,585,000 2,645,000 Premium on Sewer System Bonds 31,961 33,145 Water System Bonds - \$3,930,000 3,580,000 3,670,000 Premium on Water System Bonds 44,499 46,147 Refunding Waterplant Expansion I 5.00% 0 375,000 Refunding Waterplant Expansion II 4.00-5.00% 0 1,040,000 Refunding Bonds - Southeast Area Sewer 1.00-2.375% 680,468 758,833 Refunding Bonds - Generators 1.00-2.375% 628,525 700,908 Premium on Refunding Bonds 14,360 16,353 Discount on Refunding Bonds (10,132) (11,539) Total General Obligation Bonds 8,360,642 10,325,194 OWDA Loan 3.25% 340,041	Total General Obligation Bonds		14,167,980	15,042,386
General Obligation Bonds Refunding Limited Tax 1.00-3.00% 705,000 925,000 Premium on Refunding 7,901 11,062 Discount on Refunding (6,940) (9,715) Wastewater Improvement IIIC&VA 0.00% 100,000 125,000 Sewer System Bonds - \$2,830,000 2,585,000 2,645,000 Premium on Sewer System Bonds 31,961 33,145 Water System Bonds - \$3,930,000 3,580,000 3,670,000 Premium on Water System Bonds 44,499 46,147 Refunding Waterplant Expansion I 5.00% 0 375,000 Refunding Waterplant Expansion II 4.00-5.00% 0 1,040,000 Refunding Bonds - Southeast Area Sewer 1.00-2.375% 680,468 758,833 Refunding Bonds - Generators 1.00-2.375% 628,525 700,908 Premium on Refunding Bonds 14,360 16,353 Discount on Refunding Bonds (10,132) (11,539) Total General Obligation Bonds 8,360,642 10,325,194 OWDA Loan 3.25% 340,041				
Refunding Limited Tax 1.00-3.00% 705,000 925,000 Premium on Refunding 7,901 11,062 Discount on Refunding (6,940) (9,715) Wastewater Improvement IIIC&VA 0.00% 100,000 125,000 Sewer System Bonds - \$2,830,000 2,585,000 2,645,000 Premium on Sewer System Bonds 31,961 33,145 Water System Bonds - \$3,930,000 3,580,000 3,670,000 Premium on Water System Bonds 44,499 46,147 Refunding Waterplant Expansion I 5.00% 0 375,000 Refunding Bonds - Southeast Area Sewer 1.00-2.375% 680,468 758,833 Refunding Bonds - Generators 1.00-2.375% 628,525 700,908 Premium on Refunding Bonds 14,360 16,353 Discount on Refunding Bonds 14,360 16,353 Total General Obligation Bonds 8,360,642 10,325,194 OWDA Loan 3.25% 340,041 361,778	Business Type Activities			
Premium on Refunding 7,901 11,062 Discount on Refunding (6,940) (9,715) Wastewater Improvement IIIC&VA 0.00% 100,000 125,000 Sewer System Bonds - \$2,830,000 2,585,000 2,645,000 Premium on Sewer System Bonds 31,961 33,145 Water System Bonds - \$3,930,000 3,580,000 3,670,000 Premium on Water System Bonds 44,499 46,147 Refunding Waterplant Expansion I 5.00% 0 375,000 Refunding Waterplant Expansion II 4.00-5.00% 0 1,040,000 Refunding Bonds - Southeast Area Sewer 1.00-2.375% 680,468 758,833 Refunding Bonds - Generators 1.00-2.375% 628,525 700,908 Premium on Refunding Bonds 14,360 16,353 Discount on Refunding Bonds (10,132) (11,539) Total General Obligation Bonds 8,360,642 10,325,194 OWDA Loan 3.25% 340,041 361,778	General Obligation Bonds			
Discount on Refunding (6,940) (9,715) Wastewater Improvement IIIC&VA 0.00% 100,000 125,000 Sewer System Bonds - \$2,830,000 2,585,000 2,645,000 Premium on Sewer System Bonds 31,961 33,145 Water System Bonds - \$3,930,000 3,580,000 3,670,000 Premium on Water System Bonds 44,499 46,147 Refunding Waterplant Expansion I 5.00% 0 375,000 Refunding Bonds - Southeast Area Sewer 1.00-2.375% 680,468 758,833 Refunding Bonds - Generators 1.00-2.375% 628,525 700,908 Premium on Refunding Bonds 14,360 16,353 Discount on Refunding Bonds (10,132) (11,539) Total General Obligation Bonds 8,360,642 10,325,194 OWDA Loan 3.25% 340,041 361,778	Refunding Limited Tax	1.00-3.00%	705,000	925,000
Wastewater Improvement IIIC&VA 0.00% 100,000 125,000 Sewer System Bonds - \$2,830,000 2,585,000 2,645,000 Premium on Sewer System Bonds 31,961 33,145 Water System Bonds - \$3,930,000 3,580,000 3,670,000 Premium on Water System Bonds 44,499 46,147 Refunding Waterplant Expansion I 5.00% 0 375,000 Refunding Bonds - Southeast Area Sewer 1.00-2.375% 680,468 758,833 Refunding Bonds - Generators 1.00-2.375% 628,525 700,908 Premium on Refunding Bonds 14,360 16,353 Discount on Refunding Bonds (10,132) (11,539) Total General Obligation Bonds 8,360,642 10,325,194 OWDA Loan 3.25% 340,041 361,778	Premium on Refunding		7,901	11,062
Sewer System Bonds - \$2,830,000 2,585,000 2,645,000 Premium on Sewer System Bonds 31,961 33,145 Water System Bonds - \$3,930,000 3,580,000 3,670,000 Premium on Water System Bonds 44,499 46,147 Refunding Waterplant Expansion I 5.00% 0 375,000 Refunding Bonds - Southeast Area Sewer 1.00-2.375% 680,468 758,833 Refunding Bonds - Generators 1.00-2.375% 628,525 700,908 Premium on Refunding Bonds 14,360 16,353 Discount on Refunding Bonds (10,132) (11,539) Total General Obligation Bonds 8,360,642 10,325,194 OWDA Loan 3.25% 340,041 361,778	Discount on Refunding		(6,940)	(9,715)
Premium on Sewer System Bonds 31,961 33,145 Water System Bonds - \$3,930,000 3,580,000 3,670,000 Premium on Water System Bonds 44,499 46,147 Refunding Waterplant Expansion I 5.00% 0 375,000 Refunding Waterplant Expansion II 4.00-5.00% 0 1,040,000 Refunding Bonds - Southeast Area Sewer 1.00-2.375% 680,468 758,833 Refunding Bonds - Generators 1.00-2.375% 628,525 700,908 Premium on Refunding Bonds 14,360 16,353 Discount on Refunding Bonds (10,132) (11,539) Total General Obligation Bonds 8,360,642 10,325,194 OWDA Loan 3.25% 340,041 361,778	Wastewater Improvement IIIC&VA	0.00%	100,000	125,000
Water System Bonds - \$3,930,000 3,580,000 3,670,000 Premium on Water System Bonds 44,499 46,147 Refunding Waterplant Expansion I 5.00% 0 375,000 Refunding Waterplant Expansion II 4.00-5.00% 0 1,040,000 Refunding Bonds - Southeast Area Sewer 1.00-2.375% 680,468 758,833 Refunding Bonds - Generators 1.00-2.375% 628,525 700,908 Premium on Refunding Bonds 14,360 16,353 Discount on Refunding Bonds (10,132) (11,539) Total General Obligation Bonds 8,360,642 10,325,194 OWDA Loan 3.25% 340,041 361,778	Sewer System Bonds - \$2,830,000		2,585,000	2,645,000
Premium on Water System Bonds 44,499 46,147 Refunding Waterplant Expansion I 5.00% 0 375,000 Refunding Waterplant Expansion II 4.00-5.00% 0 1,040,000 Refunding Bonds - Southeast Area Sewer 1.00-2.375% 680,468 758,833 Refunding Bonds - Generators 1.00-2.375% 628,525 700,908 Premium on Refunding Bonds 14,360 16,353 Discount on Refunding Bonds (10,132) (11,539) Total General Obligation Bonds 8,360,642 10,325,194 OWDA Loan 3.25% 340,041 361,778	Premium on Sewer System Bonds		31,961	33,145
Refunding Waterplant Expansion I 5.00% 0 375,000 Refunding Waterplant Expansion II 4.00-5.00% 0 1,040,000 Refunding Bonds - Southeast Area Sewer 1.00-2.375% 680,468 758,833 Refunding Bonds - Generators 1.00-2.375% 628,525 700,908 Premium on Refunding Bonds 14,360 16,353 Discount on Refunding Bonds (10,132) (11,539) Total General Obligation Bonds 8,360,642 10,325,194 OWDA Loan 3.25% 340,041 361,778	Water System Bonds - \$3,930,000		3,580,000	3,670,000
Refunding Waterplant Expansion II 4.00-5.00% 0 1,040,000 Refunding Bonds - Southeast Area Sewer 1.00-2.375% 680,468 758,833 Refunding Bonds - Generators 1.00-2.375% 628,525 700,908 Premium on Refunding Bonds 14,360 16,353 Discount on Refunding Bonds (10,132) (11,539) Total General Obligation Bonds 8,360,642 10,325,194 OWDA Loan 3.25% 340,041 361,778	Premium on Water System Bonds		44,499	46,147
Refunding Bonds - Southeast Area Sewer 1.00-2.375% 680,468 758,833 Refunding Bonds - Generators 1.00-2.375% 628,525 700,908 Premium on Refunding Bonds 14,360 16,353 Discount on Refunding Bonds (10,132) (11,539) Total General Obligation Bonds 8,360,642 10,325,194 OWDA Loan 3.25% 340,041 361,778	Refunding Waterplant Expansion I	5.00%	0	375,000
Refunding Bonds - Generators 1.00-2.375% 628,525 700,908 Premium on Refunding Bonds 14,360 16,353 Discount on Refunding Bonds (10,132) (11,539) Total General Obligation Bonds 8,360,642 10,325,194 OWDA Loan 3.25% 340,041 361,778	Refunding Waterplant Expansion II	4.00-5.00%	0	1,040,000
Premium on Refunding Bonds 14,360 16,353 Discount on Refunding Bonds (10,132) (11,539) Total General Obligation Bonds 8,360,642 10,325,194 OWDA Loan 3.25% 340,041 361,778	Refunding Bonds - Southeast Area Sewer	1.00-2.375%	680,468	758,833
Discount on Refunding Bonds (10,132) (11,539) Total General Obligation Bonds 8,360,642 10,325,194 OWDA Loan 3.25% 340,041 361,778	Refunding Bonds - Generators	1.00-2.375%	628,525	700,908
Total General Obligation Bonds 8,360,642 10,325,194 OWDA Loan 3.25% 340,041 361,778	Premium on Refunding Bonds		14,360	16,353
OWDA Loan 3.25% 340,041 361,778	Discount on Refunding Bonds		(10,132)	(11,539)
	Total General Obligation Bonds		8,360,642	10,325,194
Tatal Dalit	OWDA Loan	3.25%	340,041	361,778
10tal Debt \$22,868,663 \$25,729,358	Total Debt		\$22,868,663	\$25,729,358

The Various Purpose Improvement general obligation bonds will be paid with property tax revenues via transfers from the General Fund.

See Note 8 to the basic financial statements for further details on the City's long-term obligations.

City of Troy, Ohio Management's Discussion and Analysis For The Year Ended December 31, 2016 (Unaudited)

Economic Factors

The City of Troy is currently in a strong financial position, but it must be stated that the City is not immune to economic conditions that have negatively affected many public and private entities. The City of Troy's systems of budgeting and internal controls are well regarded, and the City is well prepared to meet the challenges of the future. In addition, management has been committed to providing its residents with full disclosure of the financial position of the City.

Contacting the City's Financial Department

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers and investors, and creditors with a general overview of the City's finances and to show the City's accountability for the money it receives. If you have any questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the City Auditor, City of Troy, 100 South Market Street, Troy, Ohio 45373.

This Space Intentionally Left Blank

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total
Assets:	¢C0.0C1.400	¢12.720.554	¢74.700.053
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments	\$60,961,498	\$13,738,554	\$74,700,052
Restricted Cash	240,989 85,000	104,904 0	345,893 85,000
Cash and Cash Equivalents with Fiscal Agent Receivables (Net):	83,000	U	83,000
Taxes	6,343,869	0	6,343,869
Accounts	897,039	572,230	1,469,269
Interest	167,379	19,307	186,686
Intergovernmental	1,276,609	0	1,276,609
Notes	2,371,978	0	2,371,978
Special Assessments	338,271	0	338,271
Inventory	0	438,179	438,179
Nondepreciable Capital Assets	24,676,237	4,277,626	28,953,863
Depreciable Capital Assets, Net	39,527,528	55,823,803	95,351,331
Total Assets	136,886,397	74,974,603	211,861,000
Deferred Outflows of Resources:			
Deferred Charge on Refunding	396,738	112,815	509,553
Pension	6,173,321	1,530,174	7,703,495
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	6,570,059	1,642,989	8,213,048
Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable	668,648	177,706	846,354
Accrued Wages and Benefits	579,819	78,622	658,441
Retainage Payable	240,989	104,904	345,893
Accrued Interest Payable Long-Term Liabilities:	65,658	22,642	88,300
Due Within One Year	1,495,628	807,875	2,303,503
Due In More Than One Year			
Net Pension Liability	23,937,076	3,968,711	27,905,787
Other Amounts	15,206,235	8,458,772	23,665,007
Total Liabilities	42,194,053	13,619,232	55,813,285
Deferred Inflows of Resources:			
Property and Income Taxes	1,449,490	0	1,449,490
Revenue In Lieu of Taxes	223,673	0	223,673
Pension	292,141	120,530	412,671
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	1,965,304	120,530	2,085,834
Net Position:			
Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted for:	51,673,974	51,838,278	103,512,252
Capital Projects	3,003,374	0	3,003,374
Street Improvements	2,105,995	0	2,105,995
Public Safety	42,941	0	42,941
Community Development	3,663,190	0	3,663,190
Park Improvements	207,253	0	207,253
Cemetery Services	1,247,156	0	1,247,156
Other Purposes	331,535	0	331,535
Unrestricted	37,021,681	11,039,552	48,061,233
Total Net Position	\$99,297,099	\$62,877,830	\$162,174,929

		Program Revenues			
		Charges for	Operating Grants	Capital Grants	
_	Expenses	Services and Sales	and Contributions	and Contributions	
Governmental Activities:					
General Government	\$5,243,647	\$214,466	\$7,787	\$0	
Public Safety	12,221,291	1,785,765	0	0	
Community Development	1,186,949	2,871	0	645,211	
Leisure Time Activities	2,013,072	134,753	0	0	
Transportation and Street Repair	2,736,725	16,722	1,118,748	144,219	
Basic Utility Service	1,161,658	1,891,363	0	0	
Public Health and Welfare	203,392	208,016	0	0	
Interest and Other Charges	614,136	0	0	0	
Total Governmental Activities	25,380,870	4,253,956	1,126,535	789,430	
Business-Type Activities:					
Water	4,942,051	5,737,577	0	352,072	
Sanitary Sewer	3,773,386	4,260,303	0	348,220	
Hobart Arena	1,168,240	115,693	0	125,795	
Swimming Pool	370,397	233,265	0	0	
Parking Meter	14,128	22,186	0	0	
Miami Shores	825,538	604,725	0	0	
Stormwater Utility	1,413,861	1,324,931	0	0	
Total Business-Type Activities	12,507,601	12,298,680	0	826,087	
Totals	\$37,888,471	\$16,552,636	\$1,126,535	\$1,615,517	

General Revenues:

Income Taxes

Property Taxes Levied for:

General Purposes

Special Revenue Purposes

Grants and Entitlements, Not Restricted

Revenue in Lieu of Taxes

Unrestricted Contributions

Investment Earnings

Other Revenues

Transfers-Internal Activities

Total General Revenues and Transfers

Change in Net Position

Net Position - Beginning of Year

Net Position - End of Year

Ne	Net (Expense) Revenue					
and	Changes in Net Posit	ion				
Governmental	Business-Type					
Activities	Activities	Total				
(\$5,021,394)	\$0	(\$5,021,394)				
(10,435,526)	0	(10,435,526)				
(538,867)	0	(538,867)				
(1,878,319)	0	(1,878,319)				
(1,457,036)	0	(1,457,036)				
729,705	0	729,705				
4,624	0	4,624				
(614,136)	0	(614,136)				
(19,210,949)	0	(19,210,949)				
0	1,147,598	1,147,598				
0	835,137	835,137				
0	(926,752)	(926,752)				
0	(137,132)	(137,132)				
0	8,058	8,058				
0	(220,813)	(220,813)				
0	(88,930)	(88,930)				
	(00,550)	(00,550)				
0	617,166	617,166				
(19,210,949)	617,166	(18,593,783)				
19,049,745	0	19,049,745				
1,658,628	0	1,658,628				
57,838	0	57,838				
908,292	0	908,292				
210,682	0	210,682				
42,050	0	42,050				
66,295	24,833	91,128				
912,677	550,157	1,462,834				
(775,000)	775,000	0				
22,131,207	1,349,990	23,481,197				
2,920,258	1,967,156	4,887,414				
96,376,841	60,910,674	157,287,515				
\$99,297,099	\$62,877,830	\$162,174,929				

	General	TIF Retirement	Capital Improvement	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Assets:					
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments	\$51,601,333	\$429,866	\$2,471,648	\$6,458,651	\$60,961,498
Restricted Cash	0	0	217,868	23,121	240,989
Cash and Cash Equivalents with Fiscal Agent	85,000	0	0	0	85,000
Receivables (Net):					
Taxes	6,212,291	0	0	131,578	6,343,869
Accounts	869,853	0	0	27,186	897,039
Interest	162,203	0	0	5,176	167,379
Intergovernmental	384,242	223,673	153,100	515,594	1,276,609
Notes	0	0	0	2,371,978	2,371,978
Special Assessments	12,917	0	295,650	29,704	338,271
Interfund	1,751,000	0	0	0	1,751,000
Total Assets	61,078,839	653,539	3,138,266	9,562,988	74,433,632
Liabilities:					
Accounts Payable	181,761	0	405,849	81,038	668,648
Accrued Wages and Benefits	550,058	0	0	29,761	579,819
Retainage Payable	0	0	217,868	23,121	240,989
Interfund Payable	0	1,415,000	336,000	0	1,751,000
Total Liabilities	731,819	1,415,000	959,717	133,920	3,240,456
Deferred Inflows of Resources:					
Property and Income Taxes	4,776,902	0	0	122,025	4,898,927
Grants and Other Taxes	327,007	0	129,959	433,883	890,849
Special Assessments	12,917	0	295,650	29,704	338,271
Accounts	184,408	0	0	0	184,408
Revenue In Lieu of Taxes	0	223,673	0	0	223,673
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	5,301,234	223,673	425,609	585,612	6,536,128
Fund Balances:					
Restricted	998,315	0	1,752,940	8,101,183	10,852,438
Committed	33,299,005	0	0	0	33,299,005
Assigned	3,339,176	0	0	742,273	4,081,449
Unassigned	17,409,290	(985,134)	0	0	16,424,156
Total Fund Balances	55,045,786	(985,134)	1,752,940	8,843,456	64,657,048
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Fund Balances	\$61,078,839	\$653,539	\$3,138,266	\$9,562,988	\$74,433,632

Total Governmental Fund Balance		\$64,657,048
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		
Capital assets used in the operation of Governmental Funds		64,203,765
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current- period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds.		
Income Taxes	3,403,877	
Delinquent Property Taxes	45,560	
Intergovernmental	890,849	
Other Receivables	522,679	
		4 962 065
		4,862,965
In the statement of net position interest payable is accrued when		
incurred; whereas, in the governmental funds interest is		
reported as a liability only when it will require the use of		
current financial resources.		(65,658)
carrent mandarresources.		(03,030)
Some liabilities reported in the statement of net position do not		
require the use of current financial resources and, therefore,		
are not reported as liabilities in governmental funds.		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		()
Compensated Absences		(2,533,883)
Deferred outflow of resources associated with long-term liabilities		
		396,738
are not reported in the funds.		390,736
Deferred outflows and inflows or resources related to pensions		
are applicable to future periods and, therefore, are not		
reported in the funds.		
Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions	6,173,321	
Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions	(292,141)	
		5,881,180
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current		, ,
period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.		
Net Pension Liability	(23,937,076)	
Other Amounts	(14,167,980)	
		(39 10E 0EC)
	_	(38,105,056)
Net Position of Governmental Activities		\$99,297,099
Net i ostion of dovernmental Activities	_	755,657,055

Property and Other Taxes	Revenues:	General	TIF Retirement	Capital Improvement	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Income Taxes		\$1,655,881	\$0	\$0	\$58.541	\$1,714,422
Charges for Services 3,680,124 0 0 239,291 3,919,415 Investment Earnings 23,349 0 0 42,946 66,295 Intergovermental 951,195 0 636,855 1,560,643 3,148,693 Special Assessments 2,584 0 88,521 0 91,105 Fines, Licenses & Permits 74,173 0 0 117,440 191,613 Revenue in Lieu of Taxes 0 210,682 0 0 210,682 Other Revenues 25,977,555 210,682 835,843 2,101,739 29,125,819 Expenditures: 0 10,682 835,843 2,101,739 29,125,819 Expenditures: 0 0 76,408 4,607,792 Current: 0 0 76,408 4,607,792 Public Safety 10,405,236 0 0 1,081 10,085,195 Leisure Time Activities 1,412,097 0 0 1,1451,258 1,451,258 Basic Utility Service </td <td>• •</td> <td></td> <td>·</td> <td>•</td> <td>. ,</td> <td></td>	• •		·	•	. ,	
Intergovernmental S1,195 O						
Intergovernmental 951,195 0 636,855 1,560,643 3,148,693 Special Assessments 2,584 0 83,521 0 91,105 Fines, Licenses & Permits 74,173 0 80,521 0 91,105 Revenue in Lieu of Taxes 0 210,682 0 0 0 210,682 Other Revenues 927,295 0 110,467 82,878 1,120,640 Other Revenues 25,977,555 210,682 835,843 2,101,739 29,125,819 Expenditures:	<u> </u>		0	0	•	, ,
Special Assessments 2,584 0 88,521 0 91,05 Fines, Licenses & Permits 74,173 0 0 117,440 191,613 Revenue in Lieu of Taxes 0 210,682 0 0 210,682 Other Revenues 927,295 0 110,467 82,878 1,120,640 Total Revenues 25,977,555 210,682 835,843 2,101,739 29,125,819 Expenditures: Current: General Government 4,531,384 0 0 76,408 4,607,792 Public Safety 10,405,236 0 0 10 11,406,317 Community Development 983,454 0 69,719 35,023 1,088,196 Leisure Time Activities 1,412,097 0 0 11,400 1,423,497 Transportation and Street Repair 0 0 0 1,451,258 1,451,258 Basic Utility Service 1,085,412 0 0 387,002 387,002	_	•	0	636,855	•	•
Revenue in Lieu of Taxes 0 210,682 0 0 210,682 Other Revenues 927,295 0 110,467 82,878 1,120,640 Total Revenues 25,977,555 210,682 835,843 2,101,739 29,125,819 Expenditures: Current: General Government 4,531,384 0 0 76,408 4,607,792 Public Safety 10,405,236 0 0 1,081 10,406,317 Community Development 983,454 0 69,719 35,023 1,088,196 Leisure Time Activities 1,412,097 0 0 1,430,297 143,2497 Transportation and Street Repair 0 0 0 1,485,1258 1,451,258 Basic Utility Service 1,085,412 0 0 0 1,855,412 Public Health and Welfare 0 0 0 387,002 387,002 Septic Evice: Principal 0 0 0 864,252 864,252 Interest and Other Char	<u> </u>	•	0			
Other Revenues 927,295 0 110,467 82,878 1,120,640 Total Revenues 25,977,555 210,682 835,843 2,101,739 29,125,819 Expenditures: Current: Separation: Separation: <td< td=""><td>Fines, Licenses & Permits</td><td>74,173</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>117,440</td><td>191,613</td></td<>	Fines, Licenses & Permits	74,173	0	0	117,440	191,613
Total Revenues 25,977,555 210,682 835,843 2,101,739 29,125,819 Expenditures: Current: General Government 4,531,384 0 0 76,408 4,607,792 Public Safety 10,405,236 0 0 1,081 10,406,317 Community Development 983,454 0 69,719 35,023 1,088,196 Leisure Time Activities 1,412,097 0 0 1,451,258 1,451,258 Basic Utility Service 1,085,412 0 0 0 1,085,412 Public Health and Welfare 0 0 0 387,002 387,002 Capital Outlay 558,151 2,854 11,125,249 1,035,195 12,721,449 Debt Service: Principal 0 0 0 864,252 864,252 Interest and Other Charges 18,975,734 90,454 11,214,093 4,324,956 34,605,237 Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures 7,001,821 120,228 (10,378,250) (2,223,217)	Revenue in Lieu of Taxes	0	210,682	0	0	210,682
Expenditures: Current: General Government	Other Revenues	927,295	0	110,467	82,878	1,120,640
Current: General Government 4,531,384 0 0 76,408 4,607,792 Public Safety 10,405,236 0 0 1,081 10,406,317 Community Development 983,454 0 69,719 35,023 1,088,196 Leisure Time Activities 1,412,097 0 0 11,400 1,423,497 Transportation and Street Repair 0 0 0 1,451,258 1,451,258 Basic Utility Service 1,085,412 0 0 0 0 1,085,412 Public Health and Welfare 0 0 0 0 387,002 387,002 Capital Outlay 558,151 2,854 11,125,249 1,035,195 12,721,449 Debt Service: Principal 0 0 0 864,252 864,252 Interest and Other Charges 0 87,600 19,125 463,337 570,062 Total Expenditures 18,975,734 90,454 11,214,093 4,324,956 34,605,237 Excess of Reve	Total Revenues	25,977,555	210,682	835,843	2,101,739	29,125,819
General Government 4,531,384 0 0 76,408 4,607,792 Public Safety 10,405,236 0 0 1,081 10,406,317 Community Development 983,454 0 69,719 35,023 1,088,196 Leisure Time Activities 1,412,097 0 0 11,400 1,423,497 Transportation and Street Repair 0 0 0 0 1,451,258 1,451,258 Basic Utility Service 1,085,412 0 0 0 0 1,085,412 Public Health and Welfare 0 0 0 387,002 387,002 Capital Outlay 558,151 2,854 11,125,249 1,035,195 12,721,449 Debt Service: Principal 0 0 0 864,252 864,252 Interest and Other Charges 0 87,600 19,125 463,337 570,062 Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures 7,001,821 120,228 (10,378,250) (2,223,217) (5,479,418) Other Fin	·					
Public Safety 10,405,236 0 0 1,081 10,406,317 Community Development 983,454 0 69,719 35,023 1,088,196 Leisure Time Activities 1,412,097 0 0 11,400 1,423,497 Transportation and Street Repair 0 0 0 1,451,258 1,451,258 Basic Utility Service 1,085,412 0 0 387,002 386,252 864,252 864,252 864,252 864,252 864,252 864,252 864,252 864,252 864,252 864,252 864,252 864,252 864,252						
Community Development 983,454 0 69,719 35,023 1,088,196 Leisure Time Activities 1,412,097 0 0 11,400 1,423,497 Transportation and Street Repair 0 0 0 1,451,258 1,512,258 Basic Utility Service 1,085,412 0 0 387,002 387,002 Public Health and Welfare 0 0 0 387,002 387,002 Capital Outlay 558,151 2,854 11,125,249 1,035,195 12,721,449 Debt Service: Principal 0 0 0 864,252 864,252 Interest and Other Charges 0 87,600 19,125 463,337 570,062 Total Expenditures 18,975,734 90,454 11,214,093 4,324,956 34,605,237 Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures 7,001,821 120,228 (10,378,250) (2,223,217) (5,479,418) Other Financing Sources (Uses): Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 35,663 0 0	General Government				,	
Leisure Time Activities 1,412,097 0 0 11,400 1,423,497 Transportation and Street Repair 0 0 0 1,451,258 1,451,258 Basic Utility Service 1,085,412 0 0 0 387,002 387,002 Public Health and Welfare 0 0 0 387,002 387,002 Capital Outlay 558,151 2,854 11,125,249 1,035,195 12,721,449 Debt Service: Principal 0 0 0 864,252 864,252 Interest and Other Charges 0 87,600 19,125 463,337 570,062 Total Expenditures 18,975,734 90,454 11,214,093 4,324,956 34,605,237 Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures 7,001,821 120,228 (10,378,250) (2,223,217) (5,479,418) Other Financing Sources (Uses): Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 35,663 0 0 0 35,663 Transfers In 0 0 5,211,500 4,3	Public Safety				•	
Transportation and Street Repair 0 0 1,451,258 1,451,258 Basic Utility Service 1,085,412 0 0 0 1,085,412 Public Health and Welfare 0 0 0 387,002 387,002 Capital Outlay 558,151 2,854 11,125,249 1,035,195 12,721,449 Debt Service: Principal 0 0 0 864,252 864,252 Interest and Other Charges 0 87,600 19,125 463,337 570,062 Total Expenditures 18,975,734 90,454 11,214,093 4,324,956 34,605,237 Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures 7,001,821 120,228 (10,378,250) (2,223,217) (5,479,418) Other Financing Sources (Uses): Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 35,663 0 0 0 35,663 Transfers In 0 0 5,211,500 4,375,088 9,586,588 Transfers (Out) (8,836,088) 0 0 (1,525,500) (10,361,588)	Community Development	983,454	0	69,719	35,023	1,088,196
Basic Utility Service 1,085,412 0 0 387,002 387,002 Public Health and Welfare 0 0 0 387,002 387,002 Capital Outlay 558,151 2,854 11,125,249 1,035,195 12,721,449 Debt Service: Principal 0 0 0 864,252 864,252 Interest and Other Charges 0 87,600 19,125 463,337 570,062 Total Expenditures 18,975,734 90,454 11,214,093 4,324,956 34,605,237 Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures 7,001,821 120,228 (10,378,250) (2,223,217) (5,479,418) Other Financing Sources (Uses): Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 35,663 0 0 0 35,663 Transfers In 0 0 5,211,500 4,375,088 9,586,588 Transfers (Out) (8,836,088) 0 0 (1,525,500) (10,361,588) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (8,800,425) 0 5,211,500 <t< td=""><td>Leisure Time Activities</td><td>1,412,097</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>11,400</td><td>1,423,497</td></t<>	Leisure Time Activities	1,412,097	0	0	11,400	1,423,497
Public Health and Welfare 0 0 0 387,002 387,002 Capital Outlay 558,151 2,854 11,125,249 1,035,195 12,721,449 Debt Service: Principal 0 0 0 864,252 864,252 Interest and Other Charges 0 87,600 19,125 463,337 570,062 Total Expenditures 18,975,734 90,454 11,214,093 4,324,956 34,605,237 Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures 7,001,821 120,228 (10,378,250) (2,223,217) (5,479,418) Other Financing Sources (Uses): Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 35,663 0 0 0 35,663 Transfers (Out) (8,836,088) 0 0 (1,525,500) (10,361,588) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (8,800,425) 0 5,211,500 2,849,588 (739,337) Net Change in Fund Balance (1,798,604) 120,228 (5,166,750) 626,371 (6,218,755) Fund Balance - Beginning of Year 56,844,390	Transportation and Street Repair	0	0	0	1,451,258	1,451,258
Capital Outlay 558,151 2,854 11,125,249 1,035,195 12,721,449 Debt Service: Principal 0 0 0 864,252 864,252 Interest and Other Charges 0 87,600 19,125 463,337 570,062 Total Expenditures 18,975,734 90,454 11,214,093 4,324,956 34,605,237 Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures 7,001,821 120,228 (10,378,250) (2,223,217) (5,479,418) Other Financing Sources (Uses): Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 35,663 0 0 0 35,663 Transfers (Out) (8,836,088) 0 0 (1,525,500) (10,361,588) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (8,800,425) 0 5,211,500 2,849,588 (739,337) Net Change in Fund Balance (1,798,604) 120,228 (5,166,750) 626,371 (6,218,755) Fund Balance - Beginning of Year 56,844,390 (1,105,362) 6,919,690 8,217,085 70,875,803	Basic Utility Service	1,085,412	0	0	0	1,085,412
Debt Service: Principal 0 0 0 864,252 864,252 Interest and Other Charges 0 87,600 19,125 463,337 570,062 Total Expenditures 18,975,734 90,454 11,214,093 4,324,956 34,605,237 Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures 7,001,821 120,228 (10,378,250) (2,223,217) (5,479,418) Other Financing Sources (Uses): Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 35,663 0 0 0 35,663 Transfers In 0 0 5,211,500 4,375,088 9,586,588 Transfers (Out) (8,836,088) 0 0 (1,525,500) (10,361,588) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (8,800,425) 0 5,211,500 2,849,588 (739,337) Net Change in Fund Balance (1,798,604) 120,228 (5,166,750) 626,371 (6,218,755) Fund Balance - Beginning of Year 56,844,390 (1,105,362) 6,919,690 8,217,085 70,875,803	Public Health and Welfare	0	0	0	387,002	387,002
Principal Interest and Other Charges 0 0 0 864,252 864,252 864,252 11,214,003 463,337 570,062 570,062 570,062 463,337 570,062 570,062 463,337 570,062 570,062 463,337 570,062 570,062 463,337 570,062 463,337 570,062 4324,956 34,605,237 4324,956 34,605,237 4324,956 34,605,237 4324,956 34,605,237 4324,956 34,605,237 4324,956 34,605,237 4324,956 34,605,237 4324,956 34,605,237 4324,956 34,605,237 4324,956 34,605,237 4324,956 34,605,237 4324,956 34,605,237 4324,956 34,605,237 4324,956 34,605,237 34,205,237 34,205,237 34,205,237 34,205,237 </td <td>Capital Outlay</td> <td>558,151</td> <td>2,854</td> <td>11,125,249</td> <td>1,035,195</td> <td>12,721,449</td>	Capital Outlay	558,151	2,854	11,125,249	1,035,195	12,721,449
Interest and Other Charges 0 87,600 19,125 463,337 570,062 Total Expenditures 18,975,734 90,454 11,214,093 4,324,956 34,605,237 Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures 7,001,821 120,228 (10,378,250) (2,223,217) (5,479,418) Other Financing Sources (Uses): Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 35,663 0 0 0 35,663 Transfers In 0 0 5,211,500 4,375,088 9,586,588 Transfers (Out) (8,836,088) 0 0 (1,525,500) (10,361,588) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (8,800,425) 0 5,211,500 2,849,588 (739,337) Net Change in Fund Balance (1,798,604) 120,228 (5,166,750) 626,371 (6,218,755) Fund Balance - Beginning of Year 56,844,390 (1,105,362) 6,919,690 8,217,085 70,875,803	Debt Service:					
Total Expenditures 18,975,734 90,454 11,214,093 4,324,956 34,605,237 Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures 7,001,821 120,228 (10,378,250) (2,223,217) (5,479,418) Other Financing Sources (Uses): Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 35,663 0 0 0 0 35,663 Transfers In 0 0 0 5,211,500 4,375,088 9,586,588 Transfers (Out) (8,836,088) 0 0 (1,525,500) (10,361,588) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (8,800,425) 0 5,211,500 2,849,588 (739,337) Net Change in Fund Balance (1,798,604) 120,228 (5,166,750) 626,371 (6,218,755) Fund Balance - Beginning of Year 56,844,390 (1,105,362) 6,919,690 8,217,085 70,875,803	Principal	0	0	0	864,252	864,252
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures 7,001,821 120,228 (10,378,250) (2,223,217) (5,479,418) Other Financing Sources (Uses): Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 35,663 0 0 0 0 35,663 Transfers In 0 0 5,211,500 4,375,088 9,586,588 Transfers (Out) (8,836,088) 0 0 (1,525,500) (10,361,588) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (8,800,425) 0 5,211,500 2,849,588 (739,337) Net Change in Fund Balance (1,798,604) 120,228 (5,166,750) 626,371 (6,218,755) Fund Balance - Beginning of Year 56,844,390 (1,105,362) 6,919,690 8,217,085 70,875,803	Interest and Other Charges	0	87,600	19,125	463,337	570,062
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 35,663 0 0 0 35,663 Transfers In 0 0 5,211,500 4,375,088 9,586,588 Transfers (Out) (8,836,088) 0 0 (1,525,500) (10,361,588) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (8,800,425) 0 5,211,500 2,849,588 (739,337) Net Change in Fund Balance (1,798,604) 120,228 (5,166,750) 626,371 (6,218,755) Fund Balance - Beginning of Year 56,844,390 (1,105,362) 6,919,690 8,217,085 70,875,803	Total Expenditures	18,975,734	90,454	11,214,093	4,324,956	34,605,237
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets 35,663 0 0 0 35,663 Transfers In 0 0 5,211,500 4,375,088 9,586,588 Transfers (Out) (8,836,088) 0 0 (1,525,500) (10,361,588) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (8,800,425) 0 5,211,500 2,849,588 (739,337) Net Change in Fund Balance (1,798,604) 120,228 (5,166,750) 626,371 (6,218,755) Fund Balance - Beginning of Year 56,844,390 (1,105,362) 6,919,690 8,217,085 70,875,803	Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	7,001,821	120,228	(10,378,250)	(2,223,217)	(5,479,418)
Transfers In Transfers (Out) 0 0 5,211,500 4,375,088 9,586,588 Transfers (Out) (8,836,088) 0 0 (1,525,500) (10,361,588) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (8,800,425) 0 5,211,500 2,849,588 (739,337) Net Change in Fund Balance (1,798,604) 120,228 (5,166,750) 626,371 (6,218,755) Fund Balance - Beginning of Year 56,844,390 (1,105,362) 6,919,690 8,217,085 70,875,803	Other Financing Sources (Uses):					
Transfers (Out) (8,836,088) 0 0 (1,525,500) (10,361,588) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (8,800,425) 0 5,211,500 2,849,588 (739,337) Net Change in Fund Balance (1,798,604) 120,228 (5,166,750) 626,371 (6,218,755) Fund Balance - Beginning of Year 56,844,390 (1,105,362) 6,919,690 8,217,085 70,875,803	Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	35,663	0	0	0	35,663
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) (8,800,425) 0 5,211,500 2,849,588 (739,337) Net Change in Fund Balance (1,798,604) 120,228 (5,166,750) 626,371 (6,218,755) Fund Balance - Beginning of Year 56,844,390 (1,105,362) 6,919,690 8,217,085 70,875,803	Transfers In	0	0	5,211,500	4,375,088	9,586,588
Net Change in Fund Balance (1,798,604) 120,228 (5,166,750) 626,371 (6,218,755) Fund Balance - Beginning of Year 56,844,390 (1,105,362) 6,919,690 8,217,085 70,875,803	Transfers (Out)	(8,836,088)	0	0	(1,525,500)	(10,361,588)
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year 56,844,390 (1,105,362) 6,919,690 8,217,085 70,875,803	Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(8,800,425)	0	5,211,500	2,849,588	(739,337)
	Net Change in Fund Balance	(1,798,604)	120,228	(5,166,750)	626,371	(6,218,755)
Fund Balance - End of Year \$55,045,786 (\$985,134) \$1,752,940 \$8,843,456 \$64,657,048	Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	56,844,390	(1,105,362)	6,919,690	8,217,085	70,875,803
	Fund Balance - End of Year	\$55,045,786	(\$985,134)	\$1,752,940	\$8,843,456	\$64,657,048

Net Change in Fund Balance - Total Governmental Funds		(\$6,218,755)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:		
Governmental funds report capital asset additions as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount of the difference between capital asset additions and depreciation in the current period.		
Capital assets used in governmental activities Depreciation Expense	12,835,788 (1,700,807)	
Depreciation Expense	(1,700,007)	11,134,981
Governmental funds only report the disposal of assets to the extent proceeds are received from the sale. In the statement of activities, a gain or loss is reported for each disposal. The amount of the proceeds must be removed and the gain or loss on the disposal of capital assets must be recognized. This is the amount of the difference between the proceeds and the gain or loss.		(62,479)
Governmental funds report City pension contributions as expenditures. However in the Statement of Activites, the cost of pension benefits earned net of employee contributions is reported as pension expense.		
City pension contributions Cost of benefits earned net of employee contrbutions	1,327,293	
cost of benefits earned her of employee contributions	(2,886,912)	(1,559,619)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.		(-,,,
Income Taxes	386,791	
Delinquent Property Taxes Intergovernmental	2,043 (1,639,042)	
Other	28,874	
		(1,221,334)
Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term		
liabilities in the statement of net position.		864,252
In the statement of activities interest expense is accrued when incurred; whereas, in governmental funds an interest expenditure is reported		
when due.		2,153
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.		
Compensated Absences	27,286	
Amortization of Bond Premium Amortization of Deferred Charge on Refunding	10,154 (56,381)	
- -		(18,941)
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	=	\$2,920,258
See accompanying notes to the basic financial statements.		

	Business-Type Activities -Enterprise Funds				
	Water	Sanitary Sewer	Stormwater Utility	Other Enterprise Funds	Total Business-Type Activities
Current Assets: Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments Restricted Cash Receivables (Net):	\$5,420,225 52,679	\$5,030,123 38,577	\$1,704,785 13,648	\$1,583,421 0	\$13,738,554 104,904
Accounts Interest	277,063 8,430	217,811 7,807	77,058 2,647	298 423	572,230 19,307
Inventory	438,179	0	0	0	438,179
Total Current Assets	6,196,576	5,294,318	1,798,138	1,584,142	14,873,174
Noncurrent Assets: Capital Assets:					
Nondepreciable Capital Assets Depreciable Capital Assets, Net	1,933,107 21,870,565	1,049,403 19,593,900	299,850 10,003,880	995,266 4,355,458	4,277,626 55,823,803
Total Noncurrent Assets	23,803,672	20,643,303	10,303,730	5,350,724	60,101,429
Total Assets	30,000,248	25,937,621	12,101,868	6,934,866	74,974,603
Deferred Outflows of Resources:					
Deferred Charge on Refunding	0	112,815	0	0	112,815
Pension	547,957	431,497	227,301	323,419	1,530,174
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	547,957	544,312	227,301	323,419	1,642,989
Liabilities:					
Current Liabilities:	45 400	02.502	4 404	27.220	477 706
Accounts Payable	46,483	92,502	1,491	37,230	177,706
Accrued Wages and Benefits Compensated Absences	31,811 110,386	27,656 77,490	0	19,155 39,282	78,622 227,158
Retainage Payable	52,679	38,577	13,648	39,282	104,904
Accrued Interest Payable	10,869	11,773	0	0	22,642
Long-Term Liabilities Due Within One Year	90,000	490,717	0	0	580,717
Total Current Liabilities	342,228	738,715	15,139	95,667	1,191,749
Long-Term Liabilities:					
Compensated Absences	99,303	212,764	0	26,739	338,806
Bonds, Notes & Loans Payable	3,534,499	4,585,467	0	0	8,119,966
Net Pension Liability	1,421,201	1,119,144	589,535	838,831	3,968,711
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	5,055,003	5,917,375	589,535	865,570	12,427,483
Total Liabilities	5,397,231	6,656,090	604,674	961,237	13,619,232
Deferred Inflows of Resources: Pension	43,162	33,989	17,904	25,475	120,530
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	43,162	33,989	17,904	25,475	120,530
Net Decition					
Net Position: Net Investment in Capital Assets	20 502 800	15 670 024	10 302 720	5 250 724	51 929 279
Unrestricted	20,503,890 4,603,922	15,679,934 4,111,920	10,303,730 1,402,861	5,350,724 920,849	51,838,278 11,039,552
Total Net Position	\$25,107,812	\$19,791,854	\$11,706,591	\$6,271,573	\$62,877,830

	Business-Type Activities -Enterprise Funds				
	Water	Sanitary Sewer	Stormwater Utility	Other Enterprise Funds	Total Business-Type Activities
Operating Revenues:					
Charges for Services	\$5,737,577	\$4,260,303	\$1,324,931	\$975,869	\$12,298,680
Other Revenues	36,651	15,878	1,651	495,977	550,157
Total Operating Revenues	5,774,228	4,276,181	1,326,582	1,471,846	12,848,837
Operating Expenses:					
Personal Services	1,695,764	1,282,381	711,369	917,745	4,607,259
Contactual Services	543,787	419,376	51,158	420,542	1,434,863
Materials and Supplies	989,114	128,614	274,211	402,517	1,794,456
Depreciation	1,030,847	1,267,665	318,169	302,101	2,918,782
Other Expense	289,067	495,418	58,954	335,398	1,178,837
Total Operating Expenses	4,548,579	3,593,454	1,413,861	2,378,303	11,934,197
Operating Income (Loss)	1,225,649	682,727	(87,279)	(906,457)	914,640
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):					
Investment Earnings	14,964	8,670	1,575	(376)	24,833
Interest and Fiscal Charges	(245,254)	(80,359)	0	0	(325,613)
(Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets	(148,218)	(99,573)	0	0	(247,791)
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)	(378,508)	(171,262)	1,575	(376)	(548,571)
Income (Loss) Before Contributions and Transfers	847,141	511,465	(85,704)	(906,833)	366,069
Capital Grants and Contributions	352,072	348,220	0	125,795	826,087
Transfers In	0	60,000	0	775,000	835,000
Transfers (Out)	(60,000)	0	0	0	(60,000)
Change in Net Position	1,139,213	919,685	(85,704)	(6,038)	1,967,156
Net Position - Beginning of Year	23,968,599	18,872,169	11,792,295	6,277,611	60,910,674
Net Position - End of Year	\$25,107,812	\$19,791,854	\$11,706,591	\$6,271,573	\$62,877,830

		Business-Ty	pe Activities -Ente	rprise Funds	
	Water	Sanitary Sewer	Stormwater Utility	Other Enterprise Funds	Total Business-Type Activities
Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Cash Received from Customers	¢E 901 222	\$4.200.680	¢1 261 122	¢1 47E 200	¢12 110 <i>1</i> 2 <i>1</i>
Cash Payments to Employees	\$5,891,332 (1,628,526)	\$4,390,680 (1,316,449)	\$1,361,133 (676,072)	\$1,475,289 (919,420)	\$13,118,434 (4,540,467)
Cash Payments to Employees Cash Payments to Suppliers	(1,836,064)	(1,087,599)	(401,315)	(1,133,691)	(4,458,669)
cash rayments to suppliers	(1,030,001)	(1,007,555)	(101,313)	(1,133,031)	(1,150,005)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	2,426,742	1,986,632	283,746	(577,822)	4,119,298
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:					
Payments from Other Funds	0	60,000	0	775,000	835,000
Payments to Other Funds	(60,000)	0	0	0_	(60,000)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Noncapital Financing Activities	(60,000)	60,000	0	775,000	775,000
	(00,000)			773,000	
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:					
Payments for Capital Acquisitions	(2,627,867)	(1,952,268)	(354,277)	(50,500)	(4,984,912)
Debt Principal Payments	(1,505,000)	(477,485)	0	0	(1,982,485)
Debt Interest Payments	(252,465)	(64,047)	0	0	(316,512)
Capital Contributions Received	0	47,338	86,828	0	134,166
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Capital and					
Related Financing Activities	(4,385,332)	(2,446,462)	(267,449)	(50,500)	(7,149,743)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities:					
Earnings (Loss) on Investments	12,396	5,145	262	(649)	17,154
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Cash Flows from Investing Activities	12,396	5,145	262	(649)	17,154
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(2,006,194)	(394,685)	16,559	146,029	(2,238,291)
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year	7,479,098	5,463,385	1,701,874	1,437,392	16,081,749
Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of Year	5,472,904	5,068,700	1,718,433	1,583,421	13,843,458
·				,,	
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to					
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities Operating Income (Loss)	1,225,649	682,727	(87,279)	(906,457)	914,640
Adjustments:	1,223,013	002,727	(07,273)	(300, 137)	311,010
Depreciation	1,030,847	1,267,665	318,169	302,101	2,918,782
Changes in Assets & Liabilities:					
(Increase) Decrease in Receivables	117,104	114,499	34,551	3,443	269,597
(Increase) Decrease in Inventory	16,849	0	0	0	16,849
(Increase) Decrease in Deferred Outflows of Resources	(374,225)	(287,681)	(155,375)	(213,596)	(1,030,877)
Increase (Decrease) in Retainage Payable	12,081	(30,358)	(4,455)	0 24.766	(22,732)
Increase (Decrease) in Payables Increase (Decrease) in Accrued Liabilities	(43,026) (16,235)	(13,833) (66,202)	(12,537) 0	24,766 (16,028)	(44,630) (98,465)
Increase (Decrease) in Accrued Liabilities Increase (Decrease) in Deferred Inflows of Resources	(16,235) 25,782	19,602	10,709	14,489	70,582
Increase (Decrease) in Net Pension Liability	431,916	300,213	179,963	213,460	1,125,552
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	\$2,426,742	\$1,986,632	\$283,746	(\$577,822)	\$4,119,298
Schedule of Noncash Capital Activities:					
During the fiscal year, these amounts were received					
representing noncash contributions of:	6472 524	63.40.330	ć0C 020	Ć43E 70E	64.024.264
Capital Assets	\$473,521	\$348,220	\$86,828	\$125,795	\$1,034,364

	Private Purpose Trust	Agency
Assets: Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments Receivables (Net):	\$289,101	\$312,218
Interest	445	421
Total Assets	289,546	312,639
Liabilities: Undistributed Monies	0	312,639
Total Liabilities	0	\$312,639
Net Position: Restricted for Endowment - Expendable Restricted for Endowment - Nonexpendable	157,514 132,032	
Total Net Position	\$289,546	

	Private
	Purpose
	Trust
Additions:	
Investment Earnings	\$287
Other	9
Total Additions	296
Deductions:	
Public Health and Welfare	3,056
Total Deductions	3,056
Change in Net Position	(2,760)
Net Position - Beginning of Year	292,306
Net Position - End of Year	\$289,546

Note 1 – Description of the City and Reporting Entity

The City of Troy, Ohio was founded in 1814 and is a statutory municipal corporation under the laws of the State of Ohio. The City operates under a Council - Mayor Form of government and provides the following services: public safety, public services, health, recreation, and development.

Reporting Entity

A reporting entity is comprised of the primary government, component units and other organizations that are included to ensure that financial statements are not misleading. The primary government of the City consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the City. Council and the Mayor have direct responsibility for these activities.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the City is financially accountable. The City is financially accountable for an organization if the City appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board; and (1) the City is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the City is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the City is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or the City is obligated for the debt of the organizations. Component units may also include organizations for which the City authorizes the issuance of debt or the levying of taxes, or determines the budget. There are no component units included as part of this report.

The Miami Valley Risk Management Association, Inc. (MVRMA) is a risk sharing insurance pool established for the purpose of enabling the subscribing political subdivisions to obtain liability insurance and providing a formalized, jointly administered self-insurance fund for its members. The members formed a not-for-profit corporation known as Miami Valley Risk Management Association, Inc. for the purpose of administering the pool. The subscribing members of the self-insurance pool include the Cities of Beavercreek, Bellbrook, Blue Ash, Centerville, Englewood, Kettering, Madeira, Mason, Miamisburg, Montgomery, Piqua, Sidney, Springdale, Tipp City, Troy, Vandalia, West Carrollton, Wilmington, and Wyoming, and the Village of Indian Hill. The City has no explicit and measurable equity interest in MVRMA and no ongoing financial responsibility for MVRMA.

Note 2 – Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the City have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to local governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial principles. The most significant of the City's accounting policies are described below.

Measurement Focus

Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. All assets, liabilities, deferred outflows and deferred inflows associated with the operation of the City are included on the Statement of Net Position.

Fund Financial Statements

All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

Like the government-wide statements, all proprietary funds are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets, liabilities, deferred outflows and deferred inflows associated with the operation of these funds are included on the statement of net position. The statement of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position presents increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in total net position. The statement of cash flows provides information about how the City finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary activities.

Basis of Presentation

The City's basic financial statements consist of government-wide statements, including a statement of net position and a statement of activities, and fund financial statements which provide a more detailed level of financial information.

Government-wide Financial Statements

The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the City as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds. The statements distinguish between those activities of the City that are governmental and those that are considered business-type activities.

The statement of net position presents the financial condition of the governmental and business-type activities of the City at year-end. The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each program or function of the City's governmental activities and for the business-type activities of the City. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program, grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program and interest earned on grants that is required to be used to support a particular program. Revenues which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the City, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each business segment or governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the City.

Fund Financial Statements

During the year, the City segregates transactions related to certain City functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. Fund financial statements are designed to present financial information of the City at this more detailed level. The focus of governmental and enterprise fund financial statements is on major funds. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Non-major funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. Fiduciary funds are reported by type.

Fund Accounting

The City uses funds to maintain its financial records during the year. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. There are three categories of funds: governmental, proprietary and fiduciary.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions typically are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities is reported as fund balance. The following are the City's major governmental funds:

<u>General Fund</u> - The general fund accounts for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The general fund balance is available to the City for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

<u>TIF Retirement</u> – To account for the accumulation of resources for and the payment of TIF bond principal and interest from governmental resources when the City is obligated in some manner for the payment.

<u>Capital Improvement Fund</u> – To account for various capital projects financed by governmental funds.

The other governmental funds of the City account for grants and other resources that are generally restricted to use for a particular purpose.

Proprietary Funds

Proprietary fund reporting focuses on changes in net position, financial position and cash flows. Proprietary funds are classified as either enterprise or internal service. The City does not have an internal service fund.

<u>Enterprise Funds</u> - Enterprise funds may be used to account for any activity for which a fee is charged to external users for goods or services. The following are the City's major enterprise funds:

<u>Water Fund</u> – This fund accounts for provision of water treatment and distribution to the residents and commercial users of the water system.

<u>Sanitary Sewer Fund</u> - This fund accounts for the provision of sanitary sewer service to the residents and commercial users located within the City.

<u>Stormwater Utility Fund</u> – This fund accounts for the provision of stormwater utilities services to the residents and commercial users located within the City.

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: agency funds, pension trust funds, investment trust funds and private-purpose trust funds. Agency Funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. Trust funds are used to account for assets held under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations, or other governments and are therefore not available to support the City's own programs. The City currently has one private purpose trust funds and seven agency funds. The Cemetery private purpose trust fund is used to account for the receipt of monies (investment earnings) to be used for (support of) general care and maintenance of the City's two cemeteries (Riverside and Rosehill). It also accounts for donations received where the donor desires the principal amount donated to remain intact and investment earnings to be used for (support of) the general care and maintenance of the City's two cemeteries (Riverside and Rosehill). The Stouder Playground agency fund is used to account for the receipt of monies to be used for the acquisition and maintenance of playground equipment. The Paul G. Duke agency fund is used to account for the receipt of monies to be used for the acquisition and improvement of parks and recreation facilities. The Unclaimed Funds agency fund is used for the receipt of unclaimed monies. The Tri-Centennial agency fund is used to account for receipt of monies to be used for tri-centennial activities. The Imprest Cash agency fund is used to account for assets and liabilities of the imprest cash fund. The Enterprise Zone agency fund is used to account for assets received and disbursed as agent relative to enterprise zone activities. The Fire Insurance Escrow agency fund is used to account for receipts and disbursements on monies related to fire insurance escrow.

Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Proprietary and fiduciary funds also use the accrual basis of accounting. Differences in the accrual and modified accrual basis of accounting arise in the recognition of revenue, the recording of deferred inflows of resources and in the presentation of expenses versus expenditures.

Revenues - Exchange and Non-exchange Transactions

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means that the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the City, available means expected to be received within thirty days of year-end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the City receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include income taxes, property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from income taxes is recognized in the period in which the income is earned. Revenue from property taxes is recognized in the year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the City must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the City on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at year-end: income tax, state-levied locally shared taxes (including gasoline tax), fines and forfeitures, interest, grants and fees.

<u>Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources</u>

In addition to assets, the statements of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. Deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. For the City, deferred outflows of resources include a deferral on refunding and pension are reported in the government-wide statement of net position. A deferral on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The deferred outflows of resources related to pension are explained in Note 10.

In addition to liabilities, the statements of financial position report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period and will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. For the City, deferred inflows of resources include property and income taxes, grants and other taxes, special assessments, accounts, revenue in lieu of taxes, and pension. Property taxes represent amounts for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of December 31, 2016, but which were levied to finance year 2017 operations. Revenue in lieu of taxes are deferred and recognized as inflows of resources in the period the amounts become available. These amounts have been recorded as deferred inflows on both the government-wide statement of net position and the governmental fund financial statements. Deferred inflows of resources related to pension are reported on the governmental-wide statement of net position. (See Note 10)

Expenses/Expenditures

On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred.

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments

To improve cash management the City's cash and investments are pooled. Monies for all funds, except cash and investments held in segregated accounts, are maintained in this pool. Individual fund integrity is maintained through City records. Each fund's interest in the pool is presented as "Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments" on the financial statements.

Investments of the cash management pool and investments with an original maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase are presented on the financial statements as cash equivalents. Investments with an initial maturity of more than three months that were not purchased from the pool are reported as investments.

Investments are reported at fair value which is based on quoted market prices, with the exception of nonparticipating repurchase agreements, which are reported at cost. For investments in open-end mutual funds, fair value is determined by the fund's share price.

During 2016, the City invested in certificates of deposit, federal agency securities, a money market fund, and STAR Ohio. Investments are reported at cost, except for the money market fund and STAR Ohio. The City's money market fund investment is recorded at the amount reported by financial institutions on December 31, 2016.

STAR Ohio (the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio), is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAR Ohio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but has adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), Statement No. 79, "Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants." The City also implemented GASB Statement No. 79 for 2016. The implementation of this GASB pronouncement had no effect on beginning net position/fund balance. The City measures their investment in STAR Ohio at the net asset value (NAV) per share provided by STAR Ohio. The NAV per share is calculated on an amortized cost basis that provides an NAV per share that approximates fair value.

For 2016, there were no limitations or restrictions on any participant withdrawals due to redemption notice periods, liquidity fees, or redemption gates. However, notice must be given 24 hours in advance of all deposits and withdrawals exceeding \$25 million. STAR Ohio reserves the right to limit the transaction to \$50 million, requiring the excess amount to be transacted the following business day(s), but only to the \$50 million limit. All accounts of the participant will be combined for these purposes.

Following the Ohio Revised Code, the City has, by resolution, specified the funds to receive an allocation of interest earnings. Interest revenue credited to the General Fund during fiscal year 2016 amounted to \$23,349, and \$42,946 was credited to other governmental funds.

Inventory

On government-wide financial statements, inventories are presented at cost. Inventories held for resale are reported at lower of cost or market.

On fund financial statements, inventories of governmental funds are stated at cost while inventories of proprietary funds are stated at the lower of cost or market. For all funds, cost is determined on a first-in, first-out basis. Inventory in governmental funds consists of expendable supplies held for consumption. The cost of inventory items is recorded as an expenditure in the governmental fund types when purchased. Inventories of the proprietary funds are expensed when used.

Capital Assets

General capital assets are those assets not specifically related to activities reported in the proprietary funds. These assets generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. These assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide statement of net position but are not reported in the fund financial statements. Capital assets utilized by the proprietary funds are reported both in the business-type activities column of the government-wide statement of net position and in the respective proprietary funds.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the year. Donated capital assets are recorded at their fair market values as of the date received. The City's infrastructure consists of curbs, sidewalks, storm sewers, streets, and water and sewer lines. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not. The City will capitalize capital assets with a cost of \$5,000 or more.

All reported capital assets are depreciated except for land and construction in progress. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Useful lives for infrastructure were estimated based on the City's historical records of necessary improvements and replacement. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

	Governmental	Business-Type		
	Activities	Activities		
<u>Description</u>	Estimated Lives	Estimated Lives		
Buildings and Improvements	15-40 years	15-40 years		
Equipment	3-25 years	5-25 years		
Infrastructure	25-50 years	25-50 years		

Compensated Absences

The City reports compensated absences in accordance with the provisions of GASB No. 16, "Accounting for Compensated Absences." Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employees' rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the employer will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means.

Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the vesting method. The entire compensated absence liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements.

For governmental funds, the current portion of unpaid compensated absences is the amount that is normally expected to be paid using expendable available financial resources. These amounts are recorded in the account "compensated absences payable" in the fund from which the employees who have accumulated leave are paid. The noncurrent portion of the liability is not reported. Compensated absences are reported in governmental funds only if they have matured. In proprietary funds, the entire amount of compensated absences is reported as a fund liability.

Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements.

In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, and compensated absences that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Bonds and long-term loans are recognized as a liability on the fund financial statements when due.

Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the pension plans and additions to/deductions from their fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the pension systems. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. The pension systems report investments at fair value.

Fund Balance

In accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, the City classifies its fund balance based on the purpose for which the resources were received and the level of constraint placed on the resources. The following categories are used:

Nonspendable – resources that are not in spendable form (inventory) or have legal or contractual requirements to maintain the balance intact.

Restricted – spendable resources that have external purpose restraints imposed on them by providers, such as creditors, grantors, or other regulators.

Committed – spendable resources that are constrained for specific purposes that are internally imposed by the government at its highest level of decision making authority, City Council. This is done by ordinance by City Council.

Assigned – spendable resources that are intended to be used for specific purposes as approved through the City's formal purchasing procedure by the City's management (City Council).

Unassigned – residual spendable fund balance within the General Fund that is not restricted, committed, or assigned. In governmental funds other than the General Fund, the unassigned classification is used only to report a deficit balance resulting from incurred expenses for specific purposes exceeding amounts which had been restricted, committed or assigned for said purposes.

The City considers committed, assigned, and unassigned fund balances, respectively, to be spent when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets and deferred outflows, and liabilities and deferred inflows. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on its use either through enabling legislation adopted by the City or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors, or laws and regulations of other governments.

The City applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position are available. Of the City's \$10,601,444 in restricted net position, none was restricted by enabling legislation.

Operating Revenues and Expenses

The City, in its proprietary funds, distinguishes operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the City's enterprise funds are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for the enterprise fund includes the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

Contributions of Capital

Contributions of capital in proprietary fund financial statements arise from outside contributions of capital assets, tap-in fees to the extent they exceed the cost of the connection to the system, or from grants or outside contributions of resources restricted to capital acquisition and construction.

Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues.

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after nonoperating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund (internal) activity has been eliminated from the government-wide statement of activities. The interfund services provided and used are not eliminated in the process of consolidation.

Restricted Assets

Assets are reported as restricted assets when limitations on their use change the normal understanding of the availability of the asset. Such constraints are either imposed by creditors, contributors, grantors, laws of other governments or imposed by enabling legislation. Restricted assets amounts held in retainage for contractors.

Gain/Loss on Refunding

On the government-wide financial statements, the difference between the reacquisition price (funds required to refund the old debt) and the net carrying amount of the old debt (the gain/loss on refunding) is being amortized as a component of interest expense. This deferred amount is amortized over the life of the old debt or the life of the new debt, whichever is shorter, using the effective interest method.

Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Note 3 - Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments

Cash resources of several individual funds are combined to form a pool of cash and investments. Each fund type's portion of this pool is displayed on the combined balance sheet as "Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments."

State statute requires the classification of monies held by the City into three categories:

<u>Active Monies</u> - Those monies required to be kept in a "cash" or "near cash" status for immediate use by the City. Such monies must by law be maintained either as cash in the City treasury, in depository accounts payable or withdrawable on demand.

<u>Inactive Monies</u> – Those monies not required for use within the current two year period of designated depositories. Ohio law permits inactive monies to be deposited or invested as certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designated depositories, or as savings or deposit accounts, including, but not limited to passbook accounts.

<u>Interim Monies</u> – Those monies which are not needed for immediate use but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Ohio law permits interim monies to be invested or deposited in the following securities:

- (1) Bonds, notes, or other obligations of or guaranteed by the United States, or those for which the faith of the United States is pledged for the payment of principal and interest.
- (2) Bonds, notes, debentures, or other obligations or securities issued by any federal governmental agency.

- (3) No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in (1) or (2) above and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions.
- (4) Interim deposits in the eligible institutions applying for interim monies to be evidenced by time certificates of deposit maturing not more than one year from date of deposit, or by savings or deposit accounts, including, but limited to, passbook accounts.
- (5) Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio.
- (6) The Ohio State Treasurer's investment pool (STAR Ohio).
- (7) Commercial paper and banker's acceptances which meet the requirements established by Ohio Revised Code, Sec. 135.142.
- (8) Under limited circumstances, corporate debt interests in either of the two highest rating classifications by at least two nationally recognized rating agencies.

Protection of the City's deposits is provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, by eligible securities pledged by the financial institution as security for repayment, by surety company bonds deposited with the treasurer by the financial institution or by a single collateral pool established by the financial institution to secure the repayment of all public moneys deposited with the institution.

Investments in stripped principal or interest obligations, reverse repurchase agreements and derivatives are prohibited. The issuance of taxable notes for the purpose of arbitrage, the use of leverage and short selling are also prohibited. An investment must mature within five years from the date of purchase unless matched to a specific obligation or debt of the City, and must be purchased with the expectation that it will be held to maturity. Investments may only be made through specified dealers and institutions. Payment for investments may be made only upon delivery of the securities representing the investments to the treasurer or, if the securities are not represented by a certificate, upon receipt of confirmation of transfer from the custodian.

Deposits

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the City's deposits may not be returned to it. The City's policy for deposits is any balance not covered by depository insurance will be collateralized by the financial institutions with pledged securities. As of December 31, 2016, \$15,590,403 of the City's bank balance of \$16,841,403 was exposed to custodial risk because it was uninsured and collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department or agent, but not in the City's name.

Ohio Revised Code Chapter 135, Uniform Depository Act, authorizes pledging of pooled securities in lieu of specific securities. Specifically, a designated public depository may pledge a single pool of eligible securities to secure repayment of all public monies deposited in the financial institution, provided that all times the total value of the securities so pledged is at least equal to 105% of the total amount of all public deposits secured by the pool, including the portion of such deposits covered by any federal deposit insurance.

Investments

As of December 31, 2016, the City had the following investments:

		Fair Value	Weighted Average
Investment Type	Value	Hierarchy	Maturity (Years)
Federal Home Loan Bank	\$14,290,540	Level 2	3.91
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	20,331,798	Level 2	4.25
Federal National Mortgage Association	18,624,435	Level 2	3.10
Certificates of Deposit	5,434,514	Level 2	1.61
Money Market Funds	2,685,028	N/A	0.00
STAR Ohio	310,475	N/A	0.14
Total Fair Value	\$61,676,790		
Portfolio Weighted Average Maturity			3.38

The City categorizes its fair value measurements with the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The Hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets. Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs. Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs. The above table identifies the City's recurring fair value measurements as of December 31, 2016. STAR Ohio is reported at its share price (Net Asset value per share).

Interest Rate Risk - In accordance with the investment policy, the City manages its exposure to declines in fair values by limiting the weighted average maturity of its investment portfolio to five years, unless matched to a specified obligation or debt of the City.

Credit Risk — It is the City's policy to limit its investments that are obligations of the U.S. Government or obligations explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. Government to investments which have the highest credit quality rating issued by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations. The City's investments in Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, and Federal National Mortgage Association were rated AA+ by Standard and Poor's and Fitch ratings and Aaa by Moody's Investors Service. Investments in STAR Ohio were rated AAAm by Standard & Poor's. Money Market Funds and Certificates of Deposits were not rated.

Concentration of Credit Risk – The City's investment policy allows investments in Federal Government Securities or Instrumentalities. The City has invested 23% in Federal Home Loan Bank, 33% in Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, 30% in Federal National Mortgage Association, 9% in Certificates of Deposit, 4% in money market funds, and 1% in STAR Ohio.

Custodial Credit Risk is the risk that in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the City will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. All of the City's securities are either insured and registered in the name of the City, or at least registered in the name of the City.

Note 4 – Receivables

Receivables at year end, consisted primarily of municipal income taxes, property and other taxes, intergovernmental receivables arising from entitlements and shared revenues, special assessments, accrued interest on investments, accounts and notes and interfund receivable.

No allowances for doubtful accounts have been recorded because uncollectible amounts are expected to be insignificant.

Special assessments expected to be collected in more than one year amounts to approximately \$338,271 of which, \$11,702 is considered delinquent.

Property Taxes

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real estate and public utility property, and tangible personal property used in business and located in the City. Real property taxes (other than public utility) collected during 2016 were levied after October 1, 2015 on assessed values as of January 1, 2015, the lien date. Assessed values were established by the County Auditor at 35% of appraised market value. All property is required to be revalued every six years. Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, payment is due January 31; if paid semiannually, the first payment is due February and the remainder payable in July. Under certain circumstances, state statute permits later payment dates to be established.

Public utility real property taxes collected in one calendar year are levied in the preceding calendar year on assessed values determined as of December 31 of the second year preceding the tax collection year, the lien date. Certain public utility tangible personal property is currently assessed at 100% of its true value. Public utility property taxes are payable on the same dates as real property described previously.

The assessed values of real and tangible personal property upon which current year property tax receipts were based are as follows:

Real Property	\$479,708,290
Public Utility	13,442,150
Total Valuation	\$493,150,440

Real property taxes are payable annually or semi-annually. If paid annually, the payment is due December 31; if paid semi-annually, the first payment is due December 31 with the remainder payable by June 20. Under certain circumstances, State statute permits later payment dates to be established.

The City receives property taxes from Miami County. The County Treasurer collects property taxes on behalf of all taxing districts in the counties, including the City of Troy. The County Auditor periodically remits to the City its portion of the taxes collected. Property taxes receivable represents real, public utility taxes and outstanding delinquencies which are measurable as of December 31, 2016, and for which there is an enforceable legal claim. In the funds, the entire receivable has been offset by deferred inflows of resources since the current taxes were not levied to finance 2016 operations and the collection of delinquent taxes during the available period is not subject to reasonable estimation. On an accrual basis, collectible delinquent property taxes have been recorded as revenue while the remainder of the receivable is deferred.

Income Taxes

The City levies a 1.75% income tax on substantially all income earned within the City. If an individual pays income taxes to another municipality, the amount paid to that municipality can be used as a credit to offset the amount owed to the City of Troy. The offsetting credit cannot exceed Troy's income tax

rate of 1.75%. Additional increases in the income tax rate require voter approval.

Employers within the City withhold income tax on employee compensation and remit at least quarterly. Corporations and other individual taxpayers pay estimated taxes quarterly and file an annual declaration.

Note 5 - Risk Management

The City is one of twenty members of a joint insurance pool, Miami Valley Risk Management Association, Inc. (MVRMA), with the cities of Englewood, Bellbrook and Centerville added in 2004. The pool has been operational since December 1, 1988, and was formed according to Section 2744.081 of the Ohio Revised Code. This joint venture covers all property, crime, liability, boiler and machinery, and public official liability up to the limits stated below. It is intended to provide broad-based coverage up to the various limits with increased emphasis on safety and loss prevention.

MVRMA is a corporation governed by a twenty member board of trustees, consisting of a representative appointed by each of the member cities. The board of trustees elects the officers of the corporation, with each trustee having a single vote. The board is responsible for its own financial matters and the corporation maintains its own book of accounts. Budget and financing of MVRMA is subject to the approval of the board.

Excess insurance coverage will cover additional claims up to the limits listed below:

Liability:

Personal Injury Liability
Property Damage Liability
Public Officials Errors and Omissions
Employment Practices Liability
Employee Benefits Liability

Limits: \$12,000,000 per occurrence. \$12,000,000 annual aggregate per member for Employment Practices Liability; Public Officials Errors and Omissions and Employee Benefits Liability combined; and Products/Completed Operations.

MVRMA self-insured \$500,000 per occurrence and obtained reinsurance from Government Entities Mutual Inc. (GEM) for \$4.5 million excess of \$500,000, and from Genesis for \$7 million excess of \$5 million.

Property:

\$1,000,000,000/occurrence

MVRMA Self-Insured Retention (SIR): \$250,000/occurrence

Coverage excess of SIR provided by Alliant Property Insurance Program (APIP). List of carriers underwriting the coverage provided upon request.

Flood – included in Property Policy

\$25 million/occurrence and annual aggregate

Sublimit: Flood Zone A & V - \$5 million/occurrence and annual aggregate

MVRMA SIR: \$100,000/occurrence excluding Flood Zones A & V

MVRMA SIR: \$250,000/occurrence Flood Zones A & V

Earthquake – included in Property Policy

\$25 million/occurrence and annual aggregate

MVRMA SIR: \$100,000/occurrence

Boiler & Machinery – included in Property Policy

\$100,000,000/occurrence

MVRMA SIR: \$10,000-\$350,000/occurrence

Cyber Liability – included in Property Policy

MVRMA SIR: \$100,000/occurrence

Coverage excess of SIR provided by Lloyd's of London – Beazley Syndicate

Third Party Liability:

\$2 million/occurrence and annual aggregate per member, but sublimited to: \$1,000,000/occurrence and annual aggregate for Privacy Notification Costs

First Party Computer Liability

\$2 million/occurrence and annual aggregate subject to policy sublimits

MVRMA SIR: \$100,000/occurrence

Coverage excess of SIR provided by Lloyd's of London – Beazley Syndicate

Pollution Liability – Claims made and Reported Policy

\$1 million/pollution condition and aggregate

Retroactive Date: Policy inception

MVRMA SIR: \$75,000/pollution condition; \$750,000 underground storage tanks specific

Coverage excess SIR provided by Illinois Union Insurance Company

Member Deductible/occurrence - \$2,500

The Audit of MVRMA's 2016 financial statements has not been completed yet. Data from the December 31, 2015 financial statements are as follows:

Current Assets	\$3,142,010
Total Assets	\$18,854,191
Current Liabilities	\$8,033,713
Non-current Liabilities	\$289,865
Net Position	\$10,583,893

There has been no material change in this coverage from the prior year. Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage in any of the past three years.

The City manages employee health benefits on a self-insured basis. The employee health benefit plan provides basic health coverage through Anthem, the third party administrator (TPA) of the program, which reviews and processes or disallows the claims. Jefferson Health Plan (JHP) releases the claims

payments to the providers as a consortium outside Anthem. JHP is a jointly governed organization established as a joint insurance pool. A specific excess loss coverage (stoploss) insurance policy covers claims in excess of \$200,000 per year. The 2016 monthly family and single premiums for the PPO plan were \$1,686.66 and \$565.86. The TPA charges the City an administration fee of \$53.03 per employee per month. The 2016 monthly family and single premiums for the HSA Standard plan were \$1,304.59 and \$437.15. The TPA charges the City an administration fee of \$57.63 per employee per month. The 2016 monthly family and single premiums for the HSA Low plan were \$1,226.88 and \$411.11. The TPA charges the City an administration fee of \$57.63 per employee per month.

Workers' Compensation Group Rating Program

For the current fiscal year, the City participated in the Workers' Compensation Group Rating Program (GRP), an insurance purchasing pool. The intent of the GRP is to achieve the benefit of reduced premium for the City by virtue of its grouping and representation with other participants in the GRP. The workers' compensation experience of the participating cities is calculated as one experience and a common premium rate is applied to all the Cities in the GRP. Each participant pays its workers' compensation premium to the State based on the rate for the GRP rather than the individual rate. Total savings are then calculated and each participant's individual performance is compared to the overall savings of the GRP. A participant will then either receive money from or be required to contribute to the "Equity Funding Pool". This "equity pooling" arrangement ensures that each participant share equally in the overall performance of the GRP.

Note 6 – Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the current year end was as follows:

	Beginning			Ending
	Balance	Additions	Deletions	Balance
Governmental Activities				
Capital Assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$14,240,949	\$89,045	\$0	\$14,329,994
Construction in Progress	2,125,375	10,958,243	2,737,375	10,346,243
Capital Assets, being depreciated:				
Buildings and Improvements	15,131,106	1,864,701	63,747	16,932,060
Equipment	10,881,157	636,189	1,694,697	9,822,649
Infrastructure	41,943,521	2,024,985	62,479	43,906,027
Totals at Historical Cost	84,322,108	15,573,163	4,558,298	95,336,973
Less Accumulated Depreciation:				
Buildings and Improvements	8,395,206	512,659	63,747	8,844,118
Equipment	8,202,840	369,425	1,694,697	6,877,568
Infrastructure	14,592,799	818,723	0	15,411,522
Total Accumulated Depreciation	31,190,845	1,700,807	1,758,444	31,133,208
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$53,131,263	\$13,872,356	\$2,799,854	\$64,203,765

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

General Government	\$443,685
Public Safety	470,523
Leisure Time	309,090
Transportation	396,828
Basic Utility Service	52,441
Community Development	28,240
Total Depreciation Expense	\$1,700,807

	Beginning			Ending
	Balance	Additions	Deletions	Balance
Business-Type Activities				
Capital Assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$616,026	\$0	\$0	\$616,026
Construction in Progress	2,222,156	3,556,735	2,117,291	3,661,600
Capital Assets, being depreciated:				
Buildings and Improvements	41,586,941	7,500	0	41,594,441
Equipment	16,889,881	809,699	372,789	17,326,791
Infrastructure	52,880,836	3,857,395	198,000	56,540,231
Totals at Historical Cost	114,195,840	8,231,329	2,688,080	119,739,089
Less Accumulated Depreciation:				
Buildings and Improvements	22,763,075	977,677	0	23,740,752
Equipment	8,952,667	932,644	322,998	9,562,313
Infrastructure	25,326,134	1,008,461	0	26,334,595
Total Accumulated Depreciation	57,041,876	2,918,782	322,998	59,637,660
Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$57,153,964	\$5,312,547	\$2,365,082	\$60,101,429

Note 7 – Compensated Absences

Compensated absences are accrued as they are earned by employees if both of the following conditions are met:

- 1. The employee's rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered.
- 2. It is probable that the employer will compensate the employee for the benefits through paid time off or cash payment.

For Governmental Funds, compensated absences that are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expenditure and a fund liability of the respective Governmental Fund. Compensated absences are reported in governmental funds only if they have matured. Amounts that are not expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported in the Governmental Activities Long-Term Liabilities. Compensated absences of Proprietary

Funds are recorded as an expense and liability of the respective proprietary fund.

Note 8 - Long-Term Obligations

A schedule of changes in bonds and other long-term obligations of the City during the current year follows:

	Maturity	Interest	Beginning			Ending	Due Within
	Date	Rate	Balance	Additions	Deletions	Balance	One Year
Governmental Activities						_	
General Obligation Bonds							
2015 Capital Facilities Bonds - \$9,000,000	12/1/40	0.00%	9,000,000	0	(230,000)	8,770,000	230,000
Premium on Capital Facilities Bonds	12/1/40	0.00%	251,938	0	(8,998)	242,940	0
Refunding Limited Tax General Obligation Capital							
Facilities Bonds - \$2,005,000*	12/1/22	1.00-2.625%	1,430,000	0	(185,000)	1,245,000	195,000
Premium on Refunding*	12/1/22	n/a	8,617	0	(1,231)	7,386	0
Discount on Refunding*	12/1/22	n/a	(12,758)	0	1,823	(10,935)	0
Refunding Bonds - Elm Street Improvements -	12/1/24	1.00-2.375%	344,661	0	(35,593)	309,068	36,186
Refunding Bonds - Aquatic Center - \$2,643,111	12/1/24	1.00-2.375%	2,285,189	0	(235,992)	2,049,197	239,925
Refunding Bonds - Cemetery Maintenance							
Building - \$304,845	12/1/24	1.00-2.375%	263,564	0	(27,218)	236,346	27,672
Refunding Bonds - Fire Station - \$1,685,025	12/1/24	1.00-2.375%	1,456,844	0	(150,449)	1,306,395	152,956
Premium on Refunding	12/1/24	n/a	48,728	0	(5,941)	42,787	0
Discount on Refunding	12/1/24	n/a	(34,397)	0	4,193	(30,204)	0
Total Long-Term Liabilities - Bonds			15,042,386	0	(874,406)	14,167,980	881,739
Net Pension Liability:							
OPERS			3,027,229	1,236,683	0	4,263,912	0
OP&F			15,972,894	3,700,270	0	19,673,164	0
Total Net Pension Liability			19,000,123	4,936,953	0	23,937,076	0
Compensated Absences		N/A	2,561,169	577,529	(604,815)	2,533,883	613,889
Total Governmental Activities			\$36,603,678	\$5,514,482	(\$1,479,221)	\$40,638,939	\$1,495,628

^{*-} In 2009, the City sold the Stadium to Troy School District; however the City is still responsible for the debt payments. This debt is not included in the calculation for Net Investment in Capital Assets on the Statement of Net Position.

This Space Intentionally Left Blank

	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Beginning Balance	Additions	Deletions	Ending Balance	Due Within One Year
Business-Type Activities							
Refunding Limited Tax General Obligation							
Bonds - \$1,955,000	12/1/19	1.00-3.00%	\$925,000	\$0	(\$220,000)	\$705,000	\$230,000
Premium on Refunding	12/1/19	n/a	11,062	0	(3,161)	7,901	0
Discount on Refunding	12/1/19	n/a	(9,715)	0	2,775	(6,940)	0
Wastewater Improvement IIIc & Va -							
\$500,000	12/31/20	0.00%	125,000	0	(25,000)	100,000	25,000
Sewer System Bonds - \$2,830,000	12/1/43	1.00-4.00%	2,645,000	0	(60,000)	2,585,000	60,000
Premium on Sewer System Bonds	12/1/43	n/a	33,145	0	(1,184)	31,961	0
Water System Bonds - \$3,930,000	12/1/43	1.00-4.00%	3,670,000	0	(90,000)	3,580,000	90,000
Premium on Water System Bonds	12/1/43	n/a	46,147	0	(1,648)	44,499	0
Refunding Waterplant Expansion I -							
\$1,705,000	12/1/16	5.00%	375,000	0	(375,000)	0	0
Refunding Waterplant Expansion II -							
\$4,330,000	12/1/17	4.00-5.00%	1,040,000	0	(1,040,000)	0	0
Refunding Bonds - Southeast Area Sewer -							
\$877,687	12/1/24	1.00-2.375%	758,833	0	(78,365)	680,468	79,679
Refunding Bonds - Generators -\$810,688	12/1/24	1.00-2.375%	700,908	0	(72,383)	628,525	73,589
Premium on Refunding	12/1/24	n/a	16,353	0	(1,993)	14,360	0
Discount on Refunding	12/1/24	n/a	(11,539)	0	1,407	(10,132)	0
Total General Obligation Bonds			10,325,194	0	(1,964,552)	8,360,642	558,268
OWDA Loan -\$1,451,384	7/1/29	3.25%	361,778	0	(21,737)	340,041	22,449
Net Pension Liability - OPERS:							
Water			989,285	431,916	0	1,421,201	0
Sanitation/Sewer			818,931	300,213	0	1,119,144	0
Stormwater Utility			409,572	179,963	0	589,535	0
Other Enterprise			625,371	213,460	0	838,831	0
Total Net Pension Liability			2,843,159	1,125,552	0	3,968,711	0
Total Long Term Liabilities - Bonds and Loans			13,530,131	1,125,552	(1,986,289)	12,669,394	580,717
Compensated Absences			600,264	213,606	(247,906)	565,964	227,158
Total Business-Type Activities			\$14,130,395	\$1,339,158	(\$2,234,195)	\$13,235,358	\$807,875

Compensated Absences will be paid from the fund from which the person is paid. Historically, this is the General Fund, a Special Revenue Fund, or an Enterprise Fund.

This Space Intentionally Left Blank

Principal and interest requirements to retire the City's long-term obligations outstanding at year end are as follows:

	Governmental Activities			Business-Type Activities		
_	Gen	eral	Gen	eral	OWDA	
Year Ending	Obligatio	n Bonds	Obligatio	n Bonds	Loa	an
December 31	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest
2017	\$881,739	\$448,298	\$558,268	\$271,694	\$22,449	\$10,870
2018	907,970	429,506	567,029	261,012	23,185	10,134
2019	926,715	405,547	573,284	248,410	23,945	9,374
2020	942,946	385,251	337,054	235,044	24,729	8,590
2021	961,690	364,352	323,310	228,804	136,342	30,253
2022-2026	3,224,946	1,452,126	1,380,048	1,019,645	109,391	7,224
2027-2031	1,780,000	1,134,576	1,035,000	828,600	0	0
2032-2036	2,205,000	725,602	1,255,000	605,000	0	0
2037-2041	2,085,000	787,494	1,545,000	331,400	0	0
2042-2043	0	0	705,000	42,600	0	0
Total	\$13,916,006	\$6,132,752	\$8,278,993	\$4,072,209	\$340,041	\$76,445

Note 9 – Short-Term Obligations

A summary of the note transactions for the current year end are as follows:

		Beginning			Ending
	Rate	Balance	Additions	Deletions	Balance
Governmental Activities					
2015 Land Acquisition BAN	1.70%	1,500,000	0	1,500,000	0
Total Governmental Activities		\$1,500,000	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$0

On September 30, 2015, the Land Acquisition Ban was issued at an interest rate of 1.70% in the amount of \$1,500,000.

Note 10 - Defined Benefit Pension Plans

Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability reported on the statement of net position represents a liability to employees for pensions. Pensions are a component of exchange transactions—between an employer and its employees—of salaries and benefits for employee services. Pensions are provided to an employee—on a deferred-payment basis—as part of the total compensation package offered by an employer for employee services each financial period. The obligation to sacrifice resources for pensions is a present obligation because it was created as a result of employment exchanges that already have occurred.

The net pension liability represents the City proportionate share of each pension plan's collective actuarial present value of projected benefit payments attributable to past periods of service, net of each

pension plan's fiduciary net position. The net pension liability calculation is dependent on critical long-term variables, including estimated average life expectancies, earnings on investments, cost of living adjustments and others. While these estimates use the best information available, unknowable future events require adjusting this estimate annually.

Ohio Revised Code limits the City obligation for this liability to annually required payments. The City cannot control benefit terms or the manner in which pensions are financed; however, the City does receive the benefit of employees' services in exchange for compensation including pension.

GASB 68 assumes the liability is solely the obligation of the employer, because (1) they benefit from employee services; and (2) State statute requires all funding to come from these employers. All contributions to date have come solely from these employers (which also includes costs paid in the form of withholdings from employees). State statute requires the pension plans to amortize unfunded liabilities within 30 years. If the amortization period exceeds 30 years, each pension plan's board must propose corrective action to the State legislature. Any resulting legislative change to benefits or funding could significantly affect the net pension liability. Resulting adjustments to the net pension liability would be effective when the changes are legally enforceable.

The proportionate share of each plan's unfunded benefits is presented as a long-term *net pension liability* on the accrual basis of accounting. Any liability for the contractually-required pension contribution outstanding at the end of the year is included in *intergovernmental payable* on both the accrual and modified accrual bases of accounting.

Plan Description – Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS)

Plan Description - City employees, participate in the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS). OPERS administers three separate pension plans. The traditional pension plan is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. The member-directed plan is a defined contribution plan and the combined plan is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with defined contribution features. While members (e.g. City employees) may elect the member-directed plan and the combined plan, substantially all employee members are in OPERS' traditional plan; therefore, the following disclosure focuses on the traditional pension plan.

OPERS provides retirement, disability, survivor and death benefits, and annual cost of living adjustments to members of the traditional plan. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code. OPERS issues a stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements, required supplementary information and detailed information about OPERS' fiduciary net position that may be obtained by visiting https://www.opers.org/financial/reports.shtml, by writing to the Ohio Public Employees Retirement System, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4642, or by calling 800-222-7377.

Senate Bill (SB) 343 was enacted into law with an effective date of January 7, 2013. In the legislation, members were categorized into three groups with varying provisions of the law applicable to each group. The following table provides age and service requirements for retirement and the retirement formula applied to final average salary (FAS) for the three member groups under the traditional plan as per the reduced benefits adopted by SB 343 (see OPERS CAFR referenced above for additional information, including requirements for reduced and unreduced benefits):

This Space Intentionally Left Blank

Group B

Eligible to retire prior to January 7, 2013 or five years after January 7, 2013

Group A

20 years of service credit prior to January 7, 2013 or eligible to retire ten years after January 7, 2013

Group C Members not in other Groups and members hired on or after January 7, 2013

State and Local

State and Local

State and Local

Age and Service Requirements:

Age and Service Requirements:

Age and Service Requirements:

Age 60 with 60 months of service credit Age 60 with 60 months of service credit Age 57 with 25 years of service credit or Age 55 with 25 years of service creditor Age 55 with 25 years of service credit or Age 62 with 5 years of service credit

Formula:

2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 30 years and 2.5% for service years in excess of 30

Formula:

2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 30 years and 2.5% for service years in excess of 30

Formula:

2.2% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 35 years and 2.5% for service years in excess of 35

Public Safety

Public Safety

Public Safety

Age and Service Requirements:

Age and Service Requirements:

Age and Service Requirements:

Age 48 with 25 years of service credit Age 48 with 25 years of service credit Age 52 with 25 years of service credit or Age 52 with 15 years of service creditor Age 52 with 15 years of service creditor Age 56 with 15 years of service credit

Law Enforcement

Law Enforcement

Law Enforcement

Age and Service Requirements:

Age and Service Requirements:

Age and Service Requirements:

Age 52 with 15 years of service credit Age 48 with 25 years of service credit Age 48 with 25 years of service credit

or Age 52 with 15 years of service creditor Age 56 with 15 years of service credit

Public Safety and Law Enforcement

Formula:

2.5% of FAS multiplied by years of for service years in excess of 25

Public Safety and Law Enforcement

Formula:

2.5% of FAS multiplied by years of for service years in excess of 25

Public Safety and Law Enforcement

Formula:

2.5% of FAS multiplied by years of service for the first 25 years and 2.1% service for the first 25 years and 2.1% service for the first 25 years and 2.1% for service years in excess of 25

Final average Salary (FAS) represents the average of the three highest years of earnings over a member's career for Groups A and B. Group C is based on the average of the five highest years of earnings over a member's career.

Members who retire before meeting the age and years of service credit requirement for unreduced benefits receive a percentage reduction in the benefit amount.

When a benefit recipient has received benefits for 12 months, an annual cost of living adjustment (COLA) is provided. This COLA is calculated on the base retirement benefit at the date of retirement and is not compounded. For those retiring prior to January 7, 2013, the COLA will continue to be a 3 percent simple annual COLA. For those retiring subsequent to January 7, 2013, beginning in calendar year 2019, the COLA will be based on the average percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index, capped at 3 percent.

This Space Intentionally Left Blank

Funding Policy - The Ohio Revised Code (ORC) provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions as follows:

	State and Local	Public Safety	Law Enforcement
2016 Statutory Maximum Contribution Rates	110.00	10.1.0/	10.1.0/
Employer	14.0 %	18.1 %	18.1 %
Employee	10.0 %	*	**
2016 Actual Contribution Rates Employer: Pension Post-employment Health Care Benefits	12.0 % 2.0	16.1 % 2.0	16.1 % 2.0
Total Employer	14.0 %	18.1 %	18.1 %
Employee	10.0 %	12.0 %	13.0 %

- * This rate is determined by OPERS' Board and has no maximum rate established by ORC.
- ** This rate is also determined by OPERS' Board, but is limited by ORC to not more than 2 percent greater than the Public Safety rate.

Employer contribution rates are actuarially determined and are expressed as a percentage of covered payroll. The City contractually required contribution was \$754,289 for 2016. Of this amount \$108,512 is reported as an accrued wage and benefits.

Plan Description – Ohio Police & Fire Pension Fund (OP&F)

Plan Description - City full-time police and firefighters participate in Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OP&F), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by OP&F. OP&F provides retirement and disability pension benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Benefit provisions are established by the Ohio State Legislature and are codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised Code. OP&F issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial information and required supplementary information and detailed information about OP&F fiduciary net position. The report that may be obtained by visiting the OP&F website at www.op-f.org or by writing to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund, 140 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-5164.

Upon attaining a qualifying age with sufficient years of service, a member of OP&F may retire and receive a lifetime monthly pension. OP&F offers four types of service retirement: normal, service commuted, age/service commuted and actuarially reduced. Each type has different eligibility guidelines and is calculated using the member's average annual salary. The following discussion of the pension formula relates to normal service retirement.

For members hired after July 1, 2013, the minimum retirement age is 52 for normal service retirement with at least 25 years of service credit. For members hired on or before after July 1, 2013, the minimum retirement age is 48 for normal service retirement with at least 25 years of service credit.

The annual pension benefit for normal service retirement is equal to a percentage of the allowable average annual salary. The percentage equals 2.5 percent for each of the first 20 years of service credit, 2.0 percent for each of the next five years of service credit and 1.5 percent for each year of service credit in excess of 25 years. The maximum pension of 72 percent of the allowable average annual salary is paid after 33 years of service credit.

Under normal service retirement, retired members who are at least 55 years old and have been receiving OP&F benefits for at least one year may be eligible for a cost-of-living allowance adjustment. The age 55 provision for receiving a COLA does not apply to those who are receiving a permanent and total disability benefit and statutory survivors.

Members retiring under normal service retirement, with less than 15 years of service credit on July 1, 2013, will receive a COLA equal to either three percent or the percent increase, if any, in the consumer price index (CPI) over the 12-month period ending on September 30 of the immediately preceding year, whichever is less. The COLA amount for members with at least 15 years of service credit as of July 1, 2013 is equal to three percent of their base pension or disability benefit.

Funding Policy - The Ohio Revised Code (ORC) provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions as follows:

	Police	_Firefighters_
2016 Statutory Maximum Contribution Rates		
Employer	19.50 %	24.00 %
Employee	12.25 %	12.25 %
2016 Actual Contribution Rates		
Employer:		
Pension	19.00 %	23.50 %
Post-employment Health Care Benefits	0.50	0.50
Total Employer	19.50 %	24.00 %
Employee	12.25 %	12.25 %

Employer contribution rates are expressed as a percentage of covered payroll. The City's contractually required contribution to OP&F was \$1,327,293 for 2016. Of this amount \$197,146 is reported as an accrued wage and benefits.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

The net pension liability for OPERS was measured as of December 31, 2015, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. OP&F's total pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2015, and was determined by rolling forward the total pension liability as of January 1, 2015, to December 31, 2015. The City proportion of the net pension liability was based on the City share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating entities. Following is information related to the proportionate share and pension expense:

	OPERS	OP&F	Total
Proportionate share of the net	-	_	
pension liability	\$8,232,622	\$19,673,165	\$27,905,787
Proportion of the net pension			
liability	0.047529%	0.305813%	
Pension expense	\$1,120,175	\$2,686,283	\$3,806,458

At December 31, 2016, the City reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	OPERS	OP&F	Total
Deferred Outflows of Resources:			
Net difference between projected and			
actual earnings on pension plan investments	\$2,419,877	\$3,202,036	\$5,621,913
City contributions subsequent to the			
measurement date	754,289	1,327,293	2,081,582
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$3,174,166	\$4,529,329	\$7,703,495
Deferred Inflows of Resources:			
Differences between expected and			
actual experience	\$159,070	\$55,241	\$214,311
Changes in employer proportion and differences			
between contributions and proportionate			
share of contributions	90,957	107,403	198,360
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$250,027	\$162,644	\$412,671

\$2,081,582 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pension resulting from City contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ending December 31, 2017. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending			
December 31:	OPERS	OP&F	Total
2017	\$487,282	\$811,846	\$1,299,128
2018	525,976	811,846	1,337,822
2019	608,973	811,846	1,420,819
2020	547,619	641,148	1,188,767
2021	0	(31,338)	(31,338)
Thereafter	0	(5,956)	(5,956)
Total	\$2,169,850	\$3,039,392	\$5,209,242

Actuarial Assumptions - OPERS

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of the occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and cost trends. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review or modification as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employers and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation. The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of December 31, 2015, using the following actuarial assumptions applied to all prior periods included in the measurement in accordance with the requirements of GASB 67. Key methods and assumptions used in the latest actuarial valuations are presented below:

Key Methods and Assumptions Used in Valuation of Total Pension Liability

Actuarial Information	Traditional Penion Plan
Valuation Date	December 31, 2015
Experience Study	5 year period ending December 31, 2010
Actuarial Cost Method	Individual Entry Age
Actuarial Assumptions:	
Investment Rate of Return	8.00%
Wage Inflation	3.75%
Projected Salary Increases	4.25% - 10.05% (includes wage inflation at 3.75%)
Cost-of-Living Adjustments:	
Pre 1/7/2013 Retirees	3.00% Simple,
Post 1/7/2013 Retirees	3.00% Simple,
Through 2018, then	2.80% Simple.

Mortality rates are the RP-2000 mortality table projected 20 years using Projection Scale AA. For males, 105% of the combined healthy male mortality rates were used. For females, 100% of the combined healthy female mortality rates were used. The mortality rates used in evaluating disability allowances were based on the RP-2000 mortality table with no projections. For males, 120% of the disabled female mortality rates were used, set forward two years. For females, 100% of the disabled female mortality rates were used.

The long term expected rate of return on defined benefit investment assets was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected real rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage, adjusted for inflation.

OPERS manages investments in four investment portfolios: the Defined Benefit portfolio, the 401(h) Health Care Trust portfolio, the 115 Health Care Trust portfolio and the Defined Contribution portfolio. The Defined Benefit portfolio contains the investment assets of the Traditional Pension Plan, the defined benefit component of the Combined Plan, the annuitized accounts of the Member-Directed Plan, and

the VEBA Trust. Within the Defined Benefit portfolio, contributions into the plans are all recorded at the same time, and benefit payments all occur on the first of the month. Accordingly, the money-weighted rate of return is considered to be the same for all plans within the portfolio. The money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expense, for the Defined Benefit portfolio is 0.4% for 2015.

The allocation of investment assets within the Defined Benefit portfolio is approved by the Board as outlined in the annual investment plan. Plan assets are managed on a total return basis with a long-term objective of achieving and maintaining a fully funded status for the benefits provided through the defined benefit pension plans. The following table displays the Board-approved asset allocation policy for 2015 and the long-term expected real rates of return:

Asset Class	Target Allocation	Weighted Average Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return
ASSEL CIASS	Allocation	(Arithmetic)
Fixed Income	23.00 %	2.31 %
Domestic Equities	20.70	5.84
Real Estate	10.00	4.25
Private Equity	10.00	9.25
International Equities	18.30	7.40
Other investments	18.00	4.59
Total	100.00 %	5.27 %

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 8.0% for the Traditional Pension Plan, Combined Plan and Member-Directed Plan. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members and those of the contributing employers are made at the contractually required rates, as actuarially determined. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments for the Traditional Pension Plan, Combined Plan and Member-Directed Plan was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

This Space Intentionally Left Blank

Sensitivity of the City Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following table presents the net pension liability or asset calculated using the discount rate of 8.0%, and the expected net pension liability or asset if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1.0% lower or 1.0% higher than the current rate:

	Current		
	1% Decrease	1% Increase	
	7.00%	8.00%	9.00%
City's proportionate share			
of the net pension liability:			
OPERS	\$13,116,578	\$8,232,622	\$4,113,160

Actuarial Assumptions – OP&F

OP&F's total pension liability as of December 31, 2015 is based on the results of an actuarial valuation date of January 1, 2015, and rolled-forward using generally accepted actuarial procedures. The total pension liability is determined by OP&F's actuaries in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, as part of their annual valuation. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of reported amounts and assumptions about probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment mortality, salary increases, disabilities, retirements and employment terminations. Actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual review and potential modifications, as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Key methods and assumptions used in calculating the total pension liability in the latest actuarial valuation, prepared as of January 1, 2015, are presented below:

Valuation Date	January 1, 2015
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age Normal
Investment Rate of Return	8.25%
Projected Salary Increases	4.25% through 11% percent
Payroll Increases	3.75%
Inflation Assumptions	3.25%
Cost of Living Adjustments	2.60% and 3.00%, simple

Rates of death are based on the RP2000 Combined Table, age-adjusted as follows. For active members, set back six years. For disability retirements, set forward five years for police and three years for firefighters. For service retirements, set back zero years for police and two years for firefighters. For beneficiaries, set back zero years. The rates are applied on a fully generational basis, with a base year of 2009, using mortality improvement Scale AA.

The most recent experience study was completed January 1, 2012.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block approach and assumes a time horizon, as defined in the Statement of Investment Policy. A forecasted rate of inflation serves as the baseline for the return expectation. Various real return premiums over the baseline inflation rate have been established for each asset class. The long-term expected nominal rate of return has been determined by calculating a weighted averaged of the expected real return premiums for each asset class, adding the projected inflation rate and adding the expected return from rebalancing uncorrelated asset classes.

Best estimates of the long-term expected geometric real rates of return for each major asset class included in OP&F's target asset allocation as of December 31, 2015 are summarized below:

	Target	10 Year Expected	30 Year Expected
Asset Class	Allocation	Real Rate of Return**	Real Rate of Return**
Domestic Equity	16.00 %	4.47 %	7.80 %
Non-US Equity	16.00	4.47	8.00
Core Fixed Income*	20.00	1.62	5.35
Global Inflation Protected Securities*	20.00	1.33	4.73
High Yield	15.00	3.39	7.21
Real Estate	12.00	3.93	7.43
Private Markets	8.00	6.98	10.73
Timber	5.00	4.92	7.35
Master Limited Partnerships	8.00	7.03	10.75
Total	120.00 %		

Note: Assumptions are geometric

OP&F's Board of Trustees has incorporated the "risk parity" concept into OP&F's asset liability valuation with the goal of reducing equity risk exposure, which reduces overall Total Portfolio risk without sacrificing return, and creating a more risk-balanced portfolio based on their relationship between asset classes and economic environments. From the notional portfolio perspective above, the Total Portfolio may be levered up to 1.2 times due to the application of leverage in certain fixed income asset classes.

Discount Rate

The total pension liability was calculated using the discount rate of 8.25 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed the contributions from employers and from the members would be computed based on contribution requirements as stipulated by State statute. Projected inflows from investment earning were calculated using the longer-term assumed investment rate of return 8.25 percent. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, a long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefits to determine the total pension liability.

^{*} levered 2x

^{**} Numbers include inflation

Sensitivity of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

Net pension liability is sensitive to changes in the discount rate, and to illustrate the potential impact the following table presents the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 8.25 percent, as well as what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (7.25 percent), or one percentage point higher (9.25 percent) than the current rate.

	Current		
	1% Decrease	Discount Rate	1% Increase
	(7.25%)	(8.25%)	(9.25%)
City's proportionate share			
of the net pension liability:			
OP&F	\$25,946,269	\$19,673,165	\$14,359,228

Note 11 – Post Employment Benefits

Ohio Public Employees Retirement System

Plan Description

Ohio Public Employees Retirement System (OPERS) administers three separate pension plans: The Traditional Pension Plan—a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan; the Member-Directed Plan—a defined contribution plan; and the Combined Plan—a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan that has elements of both a defined benefit and defined contribution plan. In March 2016, OPERS received two favorable rulings from the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) allowing OPERS to consolidate all health care assets into the OPERS 115 Health Care Trust. Transition to the new health care trust structure was completed July 1, 2016. As of December 31, 2016, OPERS maintains a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit post-employment health care trust, which funds multiple health care plans including medical coverage, prescription drug coverage and deposits to a Health Reimbursement Arrangement to qualifying benefit recipients of both the Traditional Pension and the Combined plans. Members of the Member-Directed Plan do not qualify for ancillary benefits, including OPERS sponsored health care coverage. OPERS funds a Retiree Medical Account (RMA) for participants in the Member-Directed Plan. At retirement or refund, participants can be reimbursed for qualified medical expenses from their vested RMA balance.

In order to qualify for health care coverage, age-and-service retirees under the Traditional Pension and Combined plans must have 20 or more years of qualifying Ohio service credit. Health care coverage for disability benefit recipients and qualified survivor benefit recipients is available. The health care coverage provided by OPERS meets the definition of an Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) as described in GASB Statement 45. Please see the Plan Statement in the OPERS 2015 CAFR for details. The Ohio Revised Code permits, but does not require, OPERS to provide health care to its eligible benefit recipients. Authority to establish and amend health care coverage is provided to the OPERS Board of Trustees (OPERS Board) in Chapter 145 of the Ohio Revised Code.

OPERS issues a stand-alone financial report. Interested parties may obtain a copy by visiting https://www.opers.org/financial/reports.shtml#CAFR, by writing to OPERS, 277 East Town Street, Columbus, OH 43215-4642, or by calling 614-222-5601 or 800-222-7377.

Funding Policy

The Ohio Revised Code provides the statutory authority requiring public employers to fund health care through their contributions to OPERS. A portion of each employer's contribution to OPERS is set aside to fund OPERS health care plans.

Employer contribution rates are expressed as a percentage of the earnable salary of active members. In 2016, State and Local employers contributed at a rate of 14.0% of earnable salary and Public Safety and Law Enforcement employers contributed at 18.1%. These are the maximum employer contribution rates permitted by the Ohio Revised Code. Active member contributions do not fund health care.

Each year, the OPERS Board determines the portion of the employer contribution rate that will be set aside to fund health care plans. The portion of employer contributions allocated to health care for members in the Traditional Pension Plan and Combined Plan was 2.0% during calendar year 2016. As recommended by OPERS' actuary, the portion of employer contributions allocated to health care beginning January 1, 2017 decreased to 1.0% for both plans. The OPERS Board is also authorized to establish rules for the retiree or their surviving beneficiaries to pay a portion of the health care provided. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected. The employer contribution as a percentage of covered payroll deposited into the RMA for participants in the Member-Directed Plan for 2016 was 4.0%.

Information from City's Records

The rates stated in Funding Policy, above, are the contractually required contribution rates for OPERS. The City's actual contributions for the current year, which were used to fund postemployment benefits, were \$137,770 for 2016, \$129,335 for 2015, and \$128,017 for 2014. The full amount has been contributed for 2016, 2015 and 2014.

Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund

Plan Description

The City contributes to the Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund (OP&F) sponsored healthcare program, a cost sharing, multiple-employer defined post-employment healthcare plan administered by OP&F. OP&F provides healthcare benefits including coverage for medical, prescription drugs, dental, vision, Medicare Part B Premium and long term care to retirees, qualifying benefit recipients and their eligible dependents.

OP&F provides access to post-retirement healthcare coverage for any person who receives or is eligible to receive a monthly service, disability, or survivor benefit check or is a spouse or eligible dependent child of such person. The healthcare coverage provided by OP&F meets the definition of an Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) as described in GASB Statement 45.

The Ohio Revised Code allows, but does not mandate, OP&F to provide OPEB benefits. Authority for the OP&F Board of Trustees to provide healthcare coverage to eligible participants and to establish and amend benefits is codified in Chapter 742 of the Ohio Revised Code.

OP&F issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial information and required supplementary information for the Plan. That report may be obtained by writing to OP&F, 140 East Town Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215-5164, or by visiting the OP&F website at www.op-f.org.

Funding Policy

The Ohio Revised Code provides for contribution requirements of the participating employers and of plan members to the OP&F (defined benefit pension plan). Participating employers are required to contribute to the pension plan at rates expressed as percentages of the payroll of active pension plan members, currently, 19.5% and 24.0% of covered payroll for police and fire employers, respectively. The Ohio Revised Code states that the employer contribution may not exceed 19.5% of the covered payroll for police employer units and 24.0% of covered payroll for fire employer units. Active members do not make contributions to the OPEB Plan.

OP&F maintains funds for health care in two separate accounts. One for health care benefits under IRS Code Section 115 trust and one for Medicare Part B reimbursements administrated as an Internal Revenue Code 401(h) account, both of which are within the defined benefit pension plan, under the authority granted by the Ohio Revised Code to the OP&F Board of Trustees.

The Board of Trustees is authorized to allocate a portion of the total employer contributions made into the pension plan to the Section 115 trust and Section 401(h) account as the employer contribution for retiree healthcare benefits. The portion of employer contributions allocated to health care was .5% of covered payroll from January 1, 2016 thru December 31, 2016. The amount of employer contributions allocated to the healthcare plan each year is subject to the Trustees' primary responsibility to ensure that pension benefits are adequately funded and is limited by the provisions of Sections 115 and 401(h).

The OP&F Board of Trustees also is authorized to establish requirements for contributions to the healthcare plan by retirees and their eligible dependents, or their surviving beneficiaries. Payment amounts vary depending on the number of covered dependents and the coverage selected.

Information from City's Records

The City's contributions to OP&F for the year ending December 31, 2016 was \$31,765, December 31, 2015 was \$31,320; and December 31, 2014 was \$30,830. The actual contributions for 2016, 2015 and were 100%.

This Space Intentionally Left Blank

Note 12 – Construction and Other Commitments

The City had the following outstanding commitments at year end:

<u>Projects</u>	Amount
Building Maintenance and Improvements	\$1,299,111
Sewer Maintenance and Improvements	422,804
Water Maintenance and Improvements	1,314,139
Stormwater Maintenance and Improvements	81,223
Street Improvements	794,222
Downtown Building Repair Loan	872,218
Rock Salt for Streets	43,788
Refuse Collection	51,317
Vehicles	104,220
Other Construction and Commitments	211,242
Total Outstanding Commitments	\$5,194,284

The City utilizes encumbrance accounting as part of its budgetary controls. Encumbrances outstanding at year end may be reported as part of restricted, committed or assigned classifications of fund balance. At year end, the City's commitments for encumbrances in the governmental funds were as follows:

Fund	Amount
General	\$606,543
Capital Improvements	2,023,192
Water	1,696,542
Sanitary Sewer	484,427
Stormwater Utility	145,549
Nonmajor Funds	1,541,515
Total	\$6,497,768

This Space Intentionally Left Blank

Note 13 - Interfund Transfers and Interfund Receivable/Payable

Interfund transfers for the year ended December 31, 2016 consisted of the following:

	Transfers		
	In	Out	
General Fund	\$0	\$8,836,088	
Capital Improvement	5,211,500	0	
Other Governmental Funds	4,375,088	1,525,500	
Water	0	60,000	
Sanitary Sewer	60,000	0	
Other Enterprise Funds	775,000	0	
Total All Funds	\$10,421,588	\$10,421,588	

Transfers are used to move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and unrestricted revenues collected in the general fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations; to segregate money for anticipated capital projects; to provide additional resources for current operations or debt service.

The transfers made out of Other Governmental and Other Enterprise funds were for debt payments made from other funds.

Certain interfund receivable/payable of a longer term repayment schedule also exists. The General Fund has provided interfund loans to the TIF Retirement Fund. The TIF Retirement Fund will make repayments on the loan from the portions of their revenue.

	Interfund	Interfund
	Receivable	Payable
General Fund	\$1,751,000	\$0
TIF Retirement Fund	0	1,415,000
Capital Improvements	0	336,000
	\$1,751,000	\$1,751,000

Note 14 - Donor-Restricted Endowment

The City administers an endowment fund, which is restricted by the donor for the purposes of cemetery maintenance and improvement. Donor-restricted endowments are reported at fair value. The amount of net appreciation on investments of donor-restricted endowments that is available for authorization for expenditure by the City is \$157,514. The City authorizes expenditures from donor-restricted endowment in compliance with the wishes expressed by the donor and the Ohio Revised Code.

Note 15 – Fund Balance

Fund balance is classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and/or unassigned based primarily on the extent to which the City is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds. The constraints placed on fund balance for the major governmental funds and all other governmental funds are presented below:

Tip					Other	
Restricted for: Safety Income Tax \$998,315 \$0 \$0 \$998,315 Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair 0 0 0 1,570,537 1,570,537 State Highway Improvement 0 0 0 161,882 161,682 2,8557 28,557 28,557 28,557 28,557 20,525,482 27,853			TIF	Capital	Governmental	
Safety Income Tax \$998,315 \$0 \$0 \$998,315 Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair 0 0 1,570,537 1,570,537 State Highway Improvement 0 0 0 161,882 161,882 Cemetery 0 0 0 330,092 330,092 330,092 Municipal Real Property 0 0 0 190,656 190,656 Miami Conservatory District 0 0 0 2,855,72 2,855,857 Community Development Block Grant 0 0 0 2,858,482 2,585,482 Parking Improvement 0 0 0 18,930 18,930 Law Enforcement 0 0 0 207,253 207,253 Drug Law Enforcement 0 0 0 24,011 24,011 Cemetery Endowment 0 0 0 1,077,708 1,077,708 Buy Law Enforcement 0 0 0 1,077,708 1,077,708 Equitable Sharing	Fund Balances	General	Retirement	Improvement	Funds	Total
Safety Income Tax \$998,315 \$0 \$0 \$998,315 Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair 0 0 1,570,537 1,570,537 State Highway Improvement 0 0 0 161,882 161,882 Cemetery 0 0 0 330,092 330,092 330,092 Municipal Real Property 0 0 0 190,656 190,656 Miami Conservatory District 0 0 0 2,855,72 2,855,857 Community Development Block Grant 0 0 0 2,858,482 2,585,482 Parking Improvement 0 0 0 18,930 18,930 Law Enforcement 0 0 0 207,253 207,253 Drug Law Enforcement 0 0 0 24,011 24,011 Cemetery Endowment 0 0 0 1,077,708 1,077,708 Buy Law Enforcement 0 0 0 1,077,708 1,077,708 Equitable Sharing	5					
Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair 0 0 1,570,537 1,570,537 State Highway Improvement 0 0 0 161,882 161,882 Cemetery 0 0 0 330,092 330,092 Municipal Real Property 0 0 0 190,656 190,656 Miami Conservatory District 0 0 0 28,557 28,557 Community Development Block Grant 0 0 0 2,585,482 2,588,482 Parking Improvement 0 0 0 207,253 207,253 Drug Law Enforcement 0 0 0 18,930 18,930 Law Enforcement 0 0 0 24,011 24,011 Cemetery Endowment 0 0 0 979,067 979,067 Small Business Development R-Loan 0 0 0 1,077,708 1,077,708 Equitable Sharing 0 0 1,752,940 0 1,752,940 OPWC Project		¢000 245	do.	do.	do	6000 245
State Highway Improvement 0 0 161,882 161,882 Cemetery 0 0 0 330,092 330,092 Municipal Real Property 0 0 0 190,656 190,656 Miami Conservatory District 0 0 0 28,557 28,557 Community Development Block Grant 0 0 0 25,854,822 2,588,482 Parking Improvement 0 0 0 27,253 207,253 Drug Law Enforcement 0 0 0 207,253 207,253 Drug Law Enforcement 0 0 0 24,011 24,011 Cemetery Endowment 0 0 0 24,011 24,011 Cemetery Endowment 0 0 0 107,7708 1,077,708 Small Business Development R-Loan 0 0 0 102,183 102,183 Capital Improvement 0 0 1,752,940 0 1,752,940 OPWC Project 998,315	•		•	•	•	. ,
Cemetery 0 0 330,092 330,092 Municipal Real Property 0 0 190,656 190,656 Miami Conservatory District 0 0 28,557 28,557 Community Development Block Grant 0 0 2,585,482 2,585,482 Parking Improvement 0 0 0 207,253 207,253 Drug Law Enforcement 0 0 0 18,930 18,930 Law Enforcement 0 0 0 24,011 24,011 Cemetery Endowment 0 0 0 979,067 979,067 Small Business Development R-Loan 0 0 0 1,077,708 1,077,708 Equitable Sharing 0 0 0 1,772,940 0 1,772,940 OPWC Project 0 0 1,752,940 0 0 33,299,005 Total Restricted 998,315 0 1,752,940 8,101,183 10,852,438 Capital Improvement 3	•					
Municipal Real Property 0 0 0 190,656 190,656 Miami Conservatory District 0 0 0 28,557 28,557 Community Development Block Grant 0 0 0 2,585,482 2,585,482 Parking Improvement 0 0 0 207,253 207,253 Drug Law Enforcement 0 0 0 18,930 18,930 Law Enforcement 0 0 0 24,011 24,011 Cemetery Endowment 0 0 0 979,067 979,067 Small Business Development R-Loan 0 0 0 1,077,708 1,077,708 Equitable Sharing 0 0 0 102,183 102,183 Capital Improvement 0 0 1,752,940 0 1,752,940 OPWC Project 0 0 1,752,940 8,101,183 10,852,438 Committed to: 0 1,752,940 8,101,183 10,852,438 Assigned to: 0 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td>					•	•
Miami Conservatory District 0 0 28,557 28,557 Community Development Block Grant 0 0 2,585,482 2,585,482 Parking Improvement 0 0 0 207,253 207,253 Drug Law Enforcement 0 0 0 18,930 18,930 Law Enforcement 0 0 0 24,011 24,011 Cemetery Endowment 0 0 0 979,067 979,067 Small Business Development R-Loan 0 0 0 1,077,708 1,077,708 Equitables Sharing 0 0 0 1,077,708 1,077,708 Equitables Sharing 0 0 0 1,077,708 1,077,708 Equitables Sharing 0 0 0 1,752,940 0 1,752,940 OPWC Project 0 0 1,752,940 0 1,752,940 0 33,293,05 0 0 0 33,299,005 0 0 0 33,299,005 0	•				•	-
Community Development Block Grant 0 0 2,585,482 2,585,482 Parking Improvement 0 0 0 207,253 207,253 Drug Law Enforcement 0 0 0 18,930 18,930 Law Enforcement 0 0 0 24,011 24,011 Cemetery Endowment 0 0 0 979,067 979,067 Small Business Development R-Loan 0 0 0 1,077,708 1,077,708 Equitable Sharing 0 0 0 102,183 102,183 Capital Improvement 0 0 1,752,940 0 1,752,940 OPWC Project 0 0 0 824,825 824,825 Total Restricted 998,315 0 1,752,940 8,101,183 10,852,438 Committed to: Committed 33,299,005 0 0 0 33,299,005 Total Committed 33,299,005 0 0 0 33,299,005 Bond Retirement <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td>					•	•
Parking Improvement 0 0 0 207,253 207,253 Drug Law Enforcement 0 0 0 18,930 18,930 Law Enforcement 0 0 0 24,011 24,011 Cemetery Endowment 0 0 0 979,067 979,067 Small Business Development R-Loan 0 0 0 1,077,708 1,077,708 Equitable Sharing 0 0 0 102,183 102,183 Capital Improvement 0 0 1,752,940 0 1,752,940 OPWC Project 0 0 0 824,825 824,825 Total Restricted 998,315 0 1,752,940 0 1,752,940 OPWC Project 998,315 0 1,752,940 8,101,183 10,852,438 Committed to: Capital Improvements 33,299,005 0 0 0 33,299,005 Total Committed 33,299,005 0 0 0 33,299,	•				•	•
Drug Law Enforcement 0 0 18,930 18,930 Law Enforcement 0 0 0 24,011 24,011 Cemetery Endowment 0 0 0 979,067 979,067 Small Business Development R-Loan 0 0 0 1,077,708 1,077,708 Equitable Sharing 0 0 0 102,183 102,183 Capital Improvement 0 0 1,752,940 0 1,752,940 OPWC Project 0 0 0 824,825 824,825 Total Restricted 998,315 0 1,752,940 8,101,183 10,852,438 Committed to: Capital Improvements 33,299,005 0 0 0 33,299,005 Total Committed 33,299,005 0 0 0 33,299,005 Assigned to: Bond Retirement 0 0 0 529,002 529,002 Technology 0 0 0 213	•					
Law Enforcement 0 0 24,011 24,011 Cemetery Endowment 0 0 0 979,067 979,067 Small Business Development R-Loan 0 0 0 1,077,708 1,077,708 Equitable Sharing 0 0 0 102,183 102,183 Capital Improvement 0 0 1,752,940 0 1,752,940 OPWC Project 0 0 0 0 824,825 824,825 Total Restricted 998,315 0 1,752,940 8,101,183 10,852,438 Committed to: Capital Improvements 33,299,005 0 0 0 33,299,005 Total Committed 33,299,005 0 0 0 33,299,005 Assigned to: Bond Retirement 0 0 0 529,002 529,002 Technology 0 0 0 0 213,271 213,271 Future Encumbrances 462,150 0 0		0	0	0	•	•
Cemetery Endowment 0 0 979,067 979,067 Small Business Development R-Loan 0 0 0 1,077,708 1,077,708 Equitable Sharing 0 0 0 102,183 102,183 Capital Improvement 0 0 1,752,940 0 1,752,940 OPWC Project 0 0 0 824,825 824,825 Total Restricted 998,315 0 1,752,940 8,101,183 10,852,438 Committed to: Capital Improvements 33,299,005 0 0 0 33,299,005 Total Committed 33,299,005 0 0 0 33,299,005 Assigned to: Bond Retirement 0 0 0 529,002 529,002 Technology 0 0 0 213,271 213,271 Future Encumbrances 462,150 0 0 0 2,877,026 Budgetary Variance 2,877,026 0 0 <td< td=""><td>3</td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td>-</td></td<>	3	_			•	-
Small Business Development R-Loan 0 0 1,077,708 1,077,708 Equitable Sharing 0 0 0 102,183 102,183 Capital Improvement 0 0 1,752,940 0 1,752,940 OPWC Project 0 0 0 824,825 824,825 Total Restricted 998,315 0 1,752,940 8,101,183 10,852,438 Committed to: Capital Improvements 33,299,005 0 0 0 33,299,005 Total Committed 33,299,005 0 0 0 33,299,005 Assigned to: 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 33,299,005 9 0 0 33,299,005 0 0 0 33,299,005 0 0 0 33,299,005 0 0 0 0 29,002 529,002 529,002 529,002 529,002 12,002 12,002		0	0		•	•
Equitable Sharing 0 0 0 102,183 102,183 Capital Improvement 0 0 1,752,940 0 1,752,940 OPWC Project 0 0 0 824,825 824,825 Total Restricted 998,315 0 1,752,940 8,101,183 10,852,438 Committed to: Capital Improvements 33,299,005 0 0 0 33,299,005 Total Committed 33,299,005 0 0 0 33,299,005 Assigned to: 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 33,299,005 9 0 0 33,299,005 0 0 0 33,299,005 0 0 0 33,299,005 0 0 0 33,299,005 0 0 0 29,002 529,002 529,002 529,002 529,002 529,002 123,271 113,271 113,2	Cemetery Endowment	0	0	0	979,067	979,067
Capital Improvement OPWC Project 0 0 1,752,940 0 0 1,752,940 1,752,940 0 0 1,752,940	Small Business Development R-Loan	0	0	0	1,077,708	1,077,708
OPWC Project 0 0 824,825 824,825 Total Restricted 998,315 0 1,752,940 8,101,183 10,852,438 Committed to:	Equitable Sharing	0	0	0	102,183	•
Total Restricted 998,315 0 1,752,940 8,101,183 10,852,438 Committed to: Capital Improvements 33,299,005 0 0 0 33,299,005 Total Committed 33,299,005 0 0 0 33,299,005 Assigned to: Bond Retirement 0 0 0 529,002 529,002 Technology 0 0 0 213,271 213,271 Future Encumbrances 462,150 0 0 0 462,150 Budgetary Variance 2,877,026 0 0 0 2,877,026 Total Assigned 3,339,176 0 0 742,273 4,081,449 Unassigned (Deficit) 17,409,290 (985,134) 0 0 16,424,156	Capital Improvement	0	0	1,752,940	0	1,752,940
Committed to: Capital Improvements 33,299,005 0 0 0 33,299,005 Total Committed 33,299,005 0 0 0 33,299,005 Assigned to: 8 8 8 8 8 8 9,002 529,002 529,002 529,002 529,002 529,002 529,002 529,002 7213,271 213,271	OPWC Project	0	0	0	824,825	824,825
Capital Improvements 33,299,005 0 0 0 33,299,005 Total Committed 33,299,005 0 0 0 33,299,005 Assigned to: Bond Retirement 0 0 0 529,002 529,002 Technology 0 0 0 213,271 213,271 Future Encumbrances 462,150 0 0 0 462,150 Budgetary Variance 2,877,026 0 0 0 2,877,026 Total Assigned 3,339,176 0 0 742,273 4,081,449 Unassigned (Deficit) 17,409,290 (985,134) 0 0 16,424,156	Total Restricted	998,315	0	1,752,940	8,101,183	10,852,438
Total Committed 33,299,005 0 0 33,299,005 Assigned to: 8000 Retirement 0 0 0 529,002 529,002 Bond Retirement 0 0 0 529,002 529,002 Technology 0 0 0 213,271 213,271 Future Encumbrances 462,150 0 0 0 462,150 Budgetary Variance 2,877,026 0 0 0 2,877,026 Total Assigned 3,339,176 0 0 742,273 4,081,449 Unassigned (Deficit) 17,409,290 (985,134) 0 0 16,424,156	Committed to:					
Assigned to: Bond Retirement 0 0 0 0 529,002 529,002 Technology 0 0 0 213,271 213,271 Future Encumbrances 462,150 0 0 0 462,150 Budgetary Variance 2,877,026 0 0 0 742,273 4,081,449 Unassigned (Deficit) 17,409,290 (985,134) 0 0 16,424,156	Capital Improvements	33,299,005	0	0	0	33,299,005
Bond Retirement 0 0 529,002 529,002 Technology 0 0 0 213,271 213,271 Future Encumbrances 462,150 0 0 0 462,150 Budgetary Variance 2,877,026 0 0 0 2,877,026 Total Assigned 3,339,176 0 0 742,273 4,081,449 Unassigned (Deficit) 17,409,290 (985,134) 0 0 16,424,156	Total Committed	33,299,005	0	0	0	33,299,005
Technology 0 0 213,271 213,271 Future Encumbrances 462,150 0 0 0 462,150 Budgetary Variance 2,877,026 0 0 0 2,877,026 Total Assigned 3,339,176 0 0 742,273 4,081,449 Unassigned (Deficit) 17,409,290 (985,134) 0 0 16,424,156	Assigned to:					
Future Encumbrances 462,150 0 0 0 462,150 Budgetary Variance 2,877,026 0 0 0 2,877,026 Total Assigned 3,339,176 0 0 742,273 4,081,449 Unassigned (Deficit) 17,409,290 (985,134) 0 0 16,424,156	Bond Retirement	0	0	0	529,002	529,002
Budgetary Variance 2,877,026 0 0 0 2,877,026 Total Assigned 3,339,176 0 0 742,273 4,081,449 Unassigned (Deficit) 17,409,290 (985,134) 0 0 16,424,156	Technology	0	0	0	213,271	213,271
Total Assigned 3,339,176 0 0 742,273 4,081,449 Unassigned (Deficit) 17,409,290 (985,134) 0 0 16,424,156	Future Encumbrances	462,150	0	0	0	462,150
Unassigned (Deficit) 17,409,290 (985,134) 0 0 16,424,156	Budgetary Variance	2,877,026	0	0	0	2,877,026
	Total Assigned	3,339,176	0	0	742,273	4,081,449
Total Fund Balance \$55,045,786 (\$985,134) \$1,752,940 \$8,843,456 \$64,657,048	Unassigned (Deficit)	17,409,290	(985,134)	0	0	16,424,156
	Total Fund Balance	\$55,045,786	(\$985,134)	\$1,752,940	\$8,843,456	\$64,657,048

Note 16 –Accountability

The following individual funds had deficit fund balances at year end:

Fund	Deficit
Major Fund:	
TIF Retirement	\$985,134

The fund deficit at December 31, 2016 arises from the recognition of certain liabilities under the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the budgetary basis of accounting the deficit does not exist. The General Fund provides transfers when cash is required, not when accruals occur.

Note 17 – Contingent Liabilities

Litigation

The City is party to litigation but management is of the opinion that the ultimate disposition of claims and legal proceedings will not have a material effect, if any, on the financial condition of the City.

Note 18 – Tax Abatements

As of December 31, 2016, the City provides tax abatements through the Community Reinvestment Area (CRA) and Ohio Enterprise Zone Area (EZA) Program:

The Ohio Community Reinvestment Area program is an economic development tool administered by the City that provides real property tax exemptions for property owners who renovate existing or construct new buildings. Under Ohio Revised Code section 3765 to 3735.70, city, village or county can petition the Ohio Department of Development to confirm that investment in a particular geographical area. Once the Department has confirmed the investment in the area, the community may offer real estate tax exemptions to taxpayers who are willing to invest in the area. Up to 12 years may be exempt for commercial and industrial remodeling and up to 15 years may be exempt for new construction. State law requires reimbursement agreements with school districts for tax revenue losses for CRA in place after 1994. It is the City's policy to have reimbursement agreements with school districts for any CRA prior to 1994. Payments in lieu of taxes paid by the property owner directly to the school districts as required by the agreement are not reduced from the total amount of taxes abated.

The Ohio Enterprise Zone Areas are designated areas of land in which businesses can receive tax incentives in the form of tax exemptions on eligible new investments. EZAs are not part of the traditional zoning program, which limits the use of land, instead they allow local officials to negotiate with businesses to encourage new business investment in the zone. The EZA serves as an additional economic development tool for communities attempting to retain and expand their economic base. The EZA is a contract between the City and the company. The zone's geographic area is identified by the local communities involved in the creation of the zone. Once a zone is defined, the local legislative authority participating in the creation must petition the director of the Development Services Agency. The director must then certify the area for it to become an active Enterprise Zone. Tax incentives are negotiated at the local level, and an enterprise zone agreement must be in place before the project begins. Businesses interested in pursuing these incentives should contact the local Enterprise Zone Manager.

	City's Share
	of Taxes
Tax Abatement Programs	Abated
Community Reinvestment Area	\$4,465
Enterprise Zone Area	36,364

The abatements will be terminated if the property is deemed delinquent, behind on payments, or the terms and conditions of the CRA or EZA are not adhered to and no recapture provisions noted.

Note 19 - Implementation of New Accounting Principles

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2016, the City has implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 72, Fair Value Measurement and Application, GASB Statement No. 73, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68, GASB Statement No. 76, The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for State and Local Governments, GASB Statement No. 77, Tax Abatement Disclosures and GASB Statement No. 79, Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants.

GASB Statement No. 72 clarifies the definition of fair value for financial reporting purposes, establishes general principles for measuring fair value, provides additional fair value application guidance, and enhances disclosures about fair value measurements. These changes were incorporated in the City's note disclosures.

GASB Statement No. 73 establishes requirements for defined benefit pensions that are not within the scope of GASB Statement No. 68 as well as for the assets accumulated for purposes of providing those pensions. In addition, it establishes requirements for defined contribution pensions that are not within the scope of Statement 68. It also clarifies the application of certain provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 73 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the City.

GASB Statement No. 76 reduces the GAAP hierarchy to two categories of authoritative GAAP and addresses the use of authoritative and nonauthoritative literature in the event that the accounting treatment for a transaction or other event is not specified within a source of authoritative GAAP. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 76 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the City.

GASB Statement No. 77 establishes improved financial reporting by giving users of financial statements essential information that is not consistently or comprehensively reported to the public at present. Disclosure of information about the nature and magnitude of tax abatements will make these transactions more transparent to financial statement users. As a result, users will be better equipped to understand (1) how tax abatements affect a government's future ability to raise resources and meet its financial obligations and (2) the impact those abatements have on a government's financial position and economic condition. The implementation of GASB Statement No 77 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the City.

GASB Statement No. 79 addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain external investment pools and pool participants. Specifically, it establishes criteria for an external investment pool to qualify for making the election to measure all of its investments at amortized cost for financial reporting purposes. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 79 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the City.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

City of Troy, Ohio
Required Supplementary Information
Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability
Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Traditional Plan
Last Three Fiscal Years (1)

	2016	2015	2014
City's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.0475290%	0.0486720%	0.0486720%
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$8,232,622	\$5,870,387	\$5,737,795
City's Covered-Employee Payroll	\$5,980,800	\$5,986,958	\$6,565,754
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll	137.65%	98.05%	87.39%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	81.08%	86.45%	86.36%

^{(1) -} The schedule is intended to show Information for the past 10 years and the additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available. Information prior to 2014 is not available

Note - Amounts presented as of the City's measurement date which is the prior fiscal year end.

City of Troy, Ohio Required Supplementary Information Schedule of the City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund Last Three Fiscal Years (1)

	2016	2015	2014
City's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.3058130%	0.3083322%	0.3083322%
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$19,673,165	\$15,972,893	\$15,016,746
City's Covered-Employee Payroll	\$6,654,988	\$6,337,672	\$7,482,014
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered-Employee Payroll	295.62%	252.03%	200.70%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability	66.77%	72.20%	73.00%

^{(1) -} The schedule is intended to show Information for the past 10 years and the additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available. Information prior to 2014 is not available

Note - Amounts presented as of the City's measurement date which is the prior fiscal year end.

City of Troy, Ohio Required Supplementary Information Schedule of City Contributions Ohio Public Employees Retirement System - Traditional Plan Last Three Fiscal Years (1)

	2016	2015	2014
Contractually Required Contribution	\$754,289	\$717,696	\$718,435
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	(754,289) \$0	(717,696) \$0	(718,435) \$0
City's Covered-Employee Payroll	\$6,285,742	\$5,980,800	\$5,986,958
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll	12.00%	12.00%	12.00%

^{(1) -} The schedule is intended to show Information for the past 10 years and the additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available. Information prior to 2014 is not available

City of Troy, Ohio Required Supplementary Information Schedule of City Contributions Ohio Police and Fire Pension Fund Last Three Fiscal Years (1)

	2016	2015	2014
Contractually Required Contribution	\$1,327,293	\$1,336,987	\$1,290,350
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	(1,327,293)	(1,336,987)	(1,290,350)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$0	\$0	\$0
City's Covered-Employee Payroll	\$6,985,753	\$6,654,988	\$6,337,672
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered-Employee Payroll	19.00%	20.09%	20.36%

^{(1) -} The schedule is intended to show Information for the past 10 years and the additional years' information will be displayed as it becomes available. Information prior to 2014 is not available

General Fund

	<u>Funa</u>			
	Original Budget	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:	¢4 c22 220	¢4 CEE 407	Ć4 CEO 400	ć2. 7 42
Property and Other Taxes	\$1,623,339	\$1,655,487	\$1,659,199	\$3,712
Charges for Services	3,489,813	3,398,665	3,566,905	168,240
Investment Earnings	175,754	178,760	179,636	876
Intergovernmental	928,224	948,685	948,729	44
Special Assessments	2,528	2,580	2,584	4
Fines, Licenses & Permits	72,566	74,160	74,169	9
Other Revenues	858,833	868,246	877,805	9,559
Total Revenues	7,151,057	7,126,583	7,309,027	182,444
Expenditures:				
Current:				
General Government	3,448,876	4,060,894	3,630,291	430,603
Public Safety	9,998,286	10,987,399	10,524,208	463,191
Community Environment	935,350	875,556	984,551	(108,995)
Recreation	1,244,288	1,331,799	1,309,739	22,060
Basic Utility	1,131,273	1,301,728	1,190,779	110,949
Capital Outlay	530,682	544,879	558,597	(13,718)
Total Expenditures	17,288,755	19,102,255	18,198,165	904,090
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(10,137,698)	(11,975,672)	(10,889,138)	1,086,534
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	34,892	35,660	35,663	3
Transfers In	16,031,519	16,385,664	16,385,664	0
Transfers (Out)	(8,395,001)	(9,242,500)	(8,836,588)	405,912
,				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	7,671,410	7,178,824	7,584,739	405,915
Net Change in Fund Balance	(2,466,288)	(4,796,848)	(3,304,399)	1,492,449
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes				
prior year encumbrances appropriated)	10,776,285	10,776,285	10,776,285	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$8,309,997	\$5,979,437	\$7,471,886	\$1,492,449

See accompanying notes to the required supplementary information.

Budgetary Process

All funds, except agency funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated. The major documents prepared are the tax budget, the certificate of estimated resources, and the appropriations resolution, all of which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The tax budget demonstrates a need for existing or increased tax rates. The certificate of estimated resources establishes a limit on the amount Council may appropriate. The appropriations resolution is Council's authorization to spend resources and sets annual limits on expenditures plus encumbrances at the level of control selected by Council. The legal level of control has been established by Council at the fund level for all funds.

The certificate of estimated resources may be amended during the year if projected increases or decreases in revenue are identified by the City. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts on the budgetary schedules reflect the amounts on the certificate of estimated resources when the original appropriations were adopted. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts on the budgetary schedules reflect the amounts on the final amended certificate of estimated resources issued during the year.

The appropriation resolution is subject to amendment throughout the year with the restriction that appropriations cannot exceed estimated resources. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts reflect the first appropriation resolution for that fund that covered the entire year, including amounts automatically carried forward from prior years. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts represent the final appropriation amounts passed by Council during the year.

While the City is reporting financial position, results of operations and changes in fund balance on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), the budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) presented for the general fund is presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between the budget basis and GAAP basis are as follows:

- 1. Revenues are recorded when received in cash (budget) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP).
- 2. Expenditures are recorded when paid in cash (budget) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP).
- 3. Encumbrances are treated as expenditures (budget) rather than as an assignment of fund balance (GAAP).
- 4. Unreported cash represents amounts received but not included as revenue on the budget basis operating statements. These amounts are included as revenue on the GAAP basis operating statement.
- 5. Some funds are reported as part of the general fund (GAAP basis as opposed to the general fund being reported alone (budget basis).

City of Troy, Ohio Notes to the Required Supplementary Information For The Year Ended December 31, 2016

The following table summarizes the adjustments necessary to reconcile the GAAP basis statements to the budgetary basis statements for the general fund.

Net Change in Fund Balance

	General
GAAP Basis	(\$1,798,604)
Revenue Accruals	(2,282,864)
Expenditure Accruals	1,341,256
Transfers Out	(500)
Encumbrances	(563,687)
Budget Basis	(\$3,304,399)

COMBINING STATEMENTS	AND INDIVIDUAL	. FUND SCHEDULES
	71	

MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

TIF Retirement - To account for the accumulation of resources for and the payment of TIF bond principal and interest from governmental resources when the City is obligated in some manner for the payment. The Balance Sheet and Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance are included in the Basic Financial Statements. The Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) follows this page.

Capital Improvement – To account for various capital projects financed by governmental funds. The Balance Sheet and Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance are included in the Basic Financial Statements. The Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) follows this page.

	TIF Retirement Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Revenue in Lieu of Taxes	\$210,682	\$210,682	\$0
Total Revenues	210,682	210,682	0
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Capital Outlay	15,000	2,854	12,146
Debt Service:			
Principal Retirement	45,000	45,000	0
Interest and Fiscal Charges	87,600	87,600	0
Total Expenditures	147,600	135,454	12,146
Net Change in Fund Balance	63,082	75,228	12,146
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes			
prior year encumbrances appropriated)	354,639	354,639	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$417,721	\$429,867	\$12,146

Fund Balance End of Year

Capital Improvement Fund Final Variance from Budget Actual Final Budget Revenues: \$639,220 \$639,224 Intergovernmental \$4 **Special Assessments** 88,515 88,521 6 Other Revenues 110,465 110,467 2 0 **Total Revenues** 838,200 838,212 12 Expenditures: Current: **Community Environment** 83,545 75,219 8,326 **Capital Outlay** 343,794 13,377,988 13,034,194 **Total Expenditures** 352,120 13,461,533 13,109,413 Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures (12,623,333) (12,271,201) 352,132 Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers In 3,686,000 3,686,000 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses) 0 3,686,000 3,686,000 Net Change in Fund Balance (8,937,333) (8,585,201) 352,132 Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated) 9,251,521 9,251,521 0

\$314,188

\$666,320

\$352,132

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. The term *proceeds of specific revenue sources* establishes that one or more specific restricted or committed revenues should be the foundation for a special revenue fund.

Debt Service Funds

The debt service fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest. Debt service funds should be used to report resources if legally mandated (i.e. debt payable from property taxes). Financial resources that are being accumulated for principal and interest maturing in future years also should be reported in debt service funds.

Capital Projects Funds

The Capital Projects Funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets. Capital projects funds exclude those types of capital-related outflows financed by proprietary funds or for assets that will be held in trust for individuals, private organizations, or other governments.

	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	Nonmajor Debt Service Fund	Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Assets:	\$4,884,505	\$528,188	\$1,045,958	\$6,458,651
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments Restricted Cash	\$4,864,303 0	\$526,166 0	\$1,045,958 23,121	30,438,631 23,121
Receivables (Net):	U	U	23,121	23,121
Taxes	131,578	0	0	131,578
Accounts	760	0	26,426	27,186
Interest	4,362	814	0	5,176
Intergovernmental	515,594	0	0	515,594
Notes	2,371,978	0	0	2,371,978
Special Assessments	29,704	0	0	29,704
Total Assets	7,938,481	529,002	1,095,505	9,562,988
Liabilities:				
Accounts Payable	46,750	0	34,288	81,038
Accrued Wages and Benefits	29,761	0	0	29,761
Retainage Payable	0	0	23,121	23,121
Total Liabilities	76,511	0	57,409	133,920
Deferred Inflows of Resources:				
Property and Income Taxes	122,025	0	0	122,025
Grants and Other Taxes	433,883	0	0	433,883
Special Assessments	29,704	0	0	29,704
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	585,612	0	0	585,612
Fund Balances:				
Restricted	7,276,358	0	824,825	8,101,183
Assigned	0	529,002	213,271	742,273
Total Fund Balances	7,276,358	529,002	1,038,096	8,843,456
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Fund Balances	\$7,938,481	\$529,002	\$1,095,505	\$9,562,988

City of Troy, Ohio
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures
and Changes in Fund Balance
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended December 31, 2016

	Nonmajor	Nonmajor	Nonmajor	Total
	Special	Debt	Capital	Nonmajor
	Revenue	Service	Projects	Governmental
Davisario	Funds	Fund	Funds	Funds
Revenues:	ĆE0 E41	ćo	ćo	ĆE0 E41
Property and Other Taxes	\$58,541	\$0 0	\$0	\$58,541
Charges for Services	239,291	-	0 0	239,291
Investment Earnings	46,080	(3,134)		42,946
Intergovernmental	1,113,482	0	447,161	1,560,643
Fines, Licenses & Permits	9,740	0	107,700	117,440
Other Revenues	81,378	0	1,500	82,878
Total Revenues	1,548,512	(3,134)	556,361	2,101,739
Expenditures:				
Current:				
General Government	76,408	0	0	76,408
Public Safety	1,081	0	0	1,081
Community Development	35,023	0	0	35,023
Leisure Time Activities	11,400	0	0	11,400
Transportation and Street Repair	1,451,258	0	0	1,451,258
Public Health and Welfare	387,002	0	0	387,002
Capital Outlay	129,064	0	906,131	1,035,195
Debt Service:				
Principal	0	864,252	0	864,252
Interest and Other Charges	0	463,337	0	463,337
Total Expenditures	2,091,236	1,327,589	906,131	4,324,956
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(542,724)	(1,330,723)	(349,770)	(2,223,217)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Transfers In	875,088	3,000,000	500,000	4,375,088
Transfers (Out)	0	(1,525,500)	0	(1,525,500)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	875,088	1,474,500	500,000	2,849,588
Net Change in Fund Balance	332,364	143,777	150,230	626,371
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	6,943,994	385,225	887,866	8,217,085
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$7,276,358	\$529,002	\$1,038,096	\$8,843,456

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Fund Descriptions

Street, Construction, Maintenance and Repair - Required by the Ohio Revised Code to account for that portion of the state gasoline tax and motor vehicle registration fees designated for maintenance of streets within the City.

State Highway Improvement - Required by the Ohio Revised Code to account for that portion of the state gasoline and motor vehicle registration fees designated for maintenance of state highways within the City.

Cemetery - To account for monies received from plot sales and burials and expended for Cemetery maintenance.

Municipal Real Property - To account for receipts which are to be used to acquire, renovate, or repair municipal property.

Miami Conservancy District - To account for property tax receipts designated for conservancy district expenditures.

Community Development Block Grant - To account for community development block grant funds.

Parking Improvement - To account for monies used to maintain and upgrade parking facilities.

Drug Law Enforcement - To account for monies designated to be used for drug law enforcement.

Law Enforcement - To account for monies designated to be used for law enforcement.

Cemetery Endowment - To account for the receipt of monies for general care and maintenance of the cemetery.

Small Business Development R-Loan - To account for small business development R-loan funds.

Equitable Sharing - To account for monies received through the equitable sharing program.

Assets:	Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair	State Highway Improvement	Cemetery	Municipal Real Property
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments Receivables (Net):	\$1,552,389	\$155,629	\$337,086	\$188,608
Taxes	0	0	0	0
Accounts	219	17	0	0
Interest	0	240	0	291
Intergovernmental	474,758	38,493	0	2,343
Notes	0	0	0	0
Special Assessments	29,704	0	0	0
Total Assets	2,057,070	194,379	337,086	191,242
Liabilities:				
Accounts Payable	30,373	0	2,889	0
Accrued Wages and Benefits	25,656	0	4,105	0
Total Liabilities	56,029	0	6,994	0
Deferred Inflows of Resources:				
Property and Income Taxes	0	0	0	0
Grants and Other Taxes	400,800	32,497	0	586
Special Assessments	29,704	0	0	0
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	430,504	32,497	0	586
Fund Balances:				
Restricted	1,570,537	161,882	330,092	190,656
Total Fund Balances	1,570,537	161,882	330,092	190,656
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Fund Balances	\$2,057,070	\$194,379	\$337,086	\$191,242

Miami Conservancy District	Community Development Block Grant	Parking Improvement	Drug Law Enforcement	Law Enforcement	Cemetery Endowment	Small Business Development R-Loan
\$19,004	\$879,822	\$206,934	\$18,930	\$23,487	\$977,561	\$422,872
131,578 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 524	0	0
0	1,355	319	0	0	1,506	651
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	1,717,793	0	0	0	0	654,185
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
150,582	2,598,970	207,253	18,930	24,011	979,067	1,077,708
0	13,488	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	13,488	0	0_		0	0
122,025	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0
122,025	0	0	0_	0	0	0
28,557	2,585,482	207,253	18,930	24,011	979,067	1,077,708
28,557	2,585,482	207,253	18,930	24,011	979,067	1,077,708
\$150,582	\$2,598,970	\$207,253	\$18,930	\$24,011	\$979,067	\$1,077,708 Continued

	Equitable Sharing	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
Assets:	4.00.400	4.00.50
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments	\$102,183	\$4,884,505
Receivables (Net): Taxes	0	121 570
Accounts	0	131,578 760
Interest	0	4,362
Interest	0	515,594
Notes	0	2,371,978
Special Assessments	0	29,704
Total Assets	102,183	7,938,481
Liabilities:		
Accounts Payable	0	46,750
Accrued Wages and Benefits	0	29,761
Total Liabilities	0	76,511
Deferred Inflows of Resources:		
Property and Income Taxes	0	122,025
Grants and Other Taxes	0	433,883
Special Assessments	0	29,704
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	0	585,612
Fund Balances: Restricted	102,183	7,276,358
Total Fund Balances	102,183	7,276,358
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Fund Balances	\$102,183	\$7,938,481

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

	Street Construction, Maintenance and Repair	State Highway Improvement	Cemetery	Municipal Real Property
Revenues:				
Property and Other Taxes	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Charges for Services	7,522	0	185,003	0
Investment Earnings	0	(904)	0	(1,064)
Intergovernmental	1,022,769	82,926	0	1,527
Fines, Licenses & Permits	0	0	0	0
Other Revenues	7,727	174	2,489	1,490
Total Revenues	1,038,018	82,196	187,492	1,953
Expenditures:				
Current:				
General Government	0	0	0	0
Public Safety	0	0	0	0
Community Development	0	0	0	0
Leisure Time Activities	0	0	0	0
Transportation and Street Repair	1,323,509	74,835	0	0
Public Health and Welfare	0	0	357,897	0
Capital Outlay	73,076	0	2,294	43,939
Total Expenditures	1,396,585	74,835	360,191	43,939
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(358,567)	7,361	(172,699)	(41,986)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Transfers In	600,000	0	200,000	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	600,000	0	200,000	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	241,433	7,361	27,301	(41,986)
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	1,329,104	154,521	302,791	232,642
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$1,570,537	\$161,882	\$330,092	\$190,656

Miami Conservancy District	Community Development Block Grant	Parking Improvement	Drug Law Enforcement	Law Enforcement	Cemetery Endowment	Small Business Development R-Loan
\$58,541	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
0	0	0	0	0	43,895	2,871
0	32,832	478	0	0	859	13,879
6,260	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	9,200	415	125	0	0
0	113	28	2,943	524	31	0
64,801	32,945	9,706	3,358	649	44,785	16,750
76,408	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	181	900	0	0
0	34,951	0	0	0	0	72
0 0	11,400	0	0	0	0	0
0	2,088 0	50,826 0	0	0	29,105	C
0	0	0	9,755	0	0	
76,408	48,439	50,826	9,936	900	29,105	72
(11,607)	(15,494)	(41,120)	(6,578)	(251)	15,680	16,678
0	0	0	0	0	0	75,088
0	0	0	0	0	0	75,088
(11,607)	(15,494)	(41,120)	(6,578)	(251)	15,680	91,766
40,164	2,600,976	248,373	25,508	24,262	963,387	985,942
\$28,557	\$2,585,482	\$207,253	\$18,930	\$24,011	\$979,067	\$1,077,708

		Total
		Nonmajor
	Equitable	Special Revenue
	Sharing	Funds
Revenues:		
Property and Other Taxes	\$0	\$58,541
Charges for Services	0	239,291
Investment Earnings	0	46,080
Intergovernmental	0	1,113,482
Fines, Licenses & Permits	0	9,740
Other Revenues	65,859	81,378
Total Revenues	65,859	1,548,512
Expenditures:		
Current:		
General Government	0	76,408
Public Safety	0	1,081
Community Development	0	35,023
Leisure Time Activities	0	11,400
Transportation and Street Repair	0	1,451,258
Public Health and Welfare	0	387,002
Capital Outlay	0	129,064
Total Expenditures	0	2,091,236
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	65,859	(542,724)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):	2	075.000
Transfers In	0	875,088
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	0	875,088
Net Change in Fund Balance	65,859	332,364
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	36,324	6,943,994
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$102,183	\$7,276,358

Street Construction. Maintenance and Repair Fund

	Final		Variance from
	Budget	Actual	Final Budget
Revenues:			
Charges for Services	\$7,520	\$7,522	\$2
Intergovernmental	1,030,075	1,030,081	6
Other Revenues	7,540	7,545	5
Total Revenues	1,045,135	1,045,148	13
Expenditures:			
Current:	4.552.066	4 422 040	121 010
Transportation	1,553,866	1,432,048	121,818
Capital Outlay	75,076	75,076	0
Total Expenditures	1,628,942	1,507,124	121,818
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(583,807)	(461,976)	121,831
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfers In	600,000	600,000	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	600,000	600,000	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	16,193	138,024	121,831
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	1 212 275	1 212 275	0
prior year encumbrances appropriated)	1,313,375	1,313,375	
Fund Balance End of Year	\$1,329,568	\$1,451,399	\$121,831

		State Highway Improvement Fund	
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$83,515	\$83,520	\$5
Other Revenues	155	157	2
Total Revenues	83,670	83,677	7
Expenditures: Current:			
Transportation	108,578	92,350	16,228
Total Expenditures	108,578	92,350	16,228
Net Change in Fund Balance	(24,908)	(8,673)	16,235
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	148,015	148,015	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$123,107	\$139,342	\$16,235

		Cemetery	
		Fund	
	Final		Variance from
	Budget	Actual	Final Budget
Revenues:	64.CE C4.E	6405 000	¢40.200
Charges for Services	\$165,615	\$185,003	\$19,388
Other Revenues	2,485	2,489	4
Total Revenues	168,100	187,492	19,392
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Public Health and Welfare	408,399	372,869	35,530
Capital Outlay	10,900	10,860	40
Total Expenditures	419,299	383,729	35,570
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(251,199)	(196,237)	54,962
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfers In	200,000	200,000	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	200,000	200,000	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	(51,199)	3,763	54,962
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	311,530	311,530	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$260,331	\$315,293	\$54,962

Revenues: Other Revenues

Total Revenues

Expenditures: Current: Capital Outlay

Total Expenditures

Net Change in Fund Balance

Fund Balance End of Year

Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)

Municipal Real Property Fund Final Variance from Final Budget Budget Actual \$1,480 \$1,490 \$10 1,490 10 1,480 72,023 52,750 19,273

52,750

(51,260)

233,766

\$182,506

19,273

19,283

\$19,283

0

72,023

(70,543)

233,766

\$163,223

		Miami Conservancy District Fund	
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Property and Other Taxes	\$53,340	\$53,342	\$2
Intergovernmental	6,255	6,260	5
Total Revenues	59,595	59,602	7_
Expenditures: Current:			
General Government	80,600	76,408	4,192
Total Expenditures	80,600	76,408	4,192
Net Change in Fund Balance	(21,005)	(16,806)	4,199
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	35,816	35,816	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$14,811	\$19,010	\$4,199

		Community Development Block Grant Fund	
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Investment Earnings	\$37,760	\$38,005	\$245
Other Revenues	175,685	176,683	998
Total Revenues	213,445	214,688	1,243
Expenditures: Current:			
Community Environment	881,604	676,062	205,542
Total Expenditures	881,604	676,062	205,542
Net Change in Fund Balance	(668,159)	(461,374)	206,785
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	725,916	725,916	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$57,757	\$264,542	\$206,785

Parking Improvement Fund

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:		•	
Investment Earnings	\$1,640	\$1,650	\$10
Fines, Licenses & Permits	9,200	9,200	0
Other Revenues	28	28	0
Total Revenues	10,868	10,878	10
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Transportation	60,430	87,350	(26,920)
Capital Outlay	85,000	0	85,000
Total Expenditures	145,430	87,350	58,080
Net Change in Fund Balance	(134,562)	(76,472)	58,090
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes			
prior year encumbrances appropriated)	248,516	248,516	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$113,954	\$172,044	\$58,090

Drug Law Enforcement Fund

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Fines, Licenses & Permits	\$410	\$415	\$5
Other Revenues	2,940	2,943	3
Total Revenues	3,350	3,358	8
Expenditures:			
Current:			
Public Safety	4,081	4,081	0
Capital Outlay	15,169	12,499	2,670
Total Expenditures	19,250	16,580	2,670
Net Change in Fund Balance	(15,900)	(13,222)	2,678
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes	25 507	25 507	0
prior year encumbrances appropriated)	25,507	25,507	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$9,607	\$12,285	\$2,678

	Law Enforcement Fund	
Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
\$125	\$125	\$0
125	125	0
11,900	4,800	7,100
11,900	4,800	7,100
(11,775)	(4,675)	7,100
24,262	24,262	0
\$12,487	\$19,587	\$7,100
	\$125 125 11,900 11,900 (11,775)	Enforcement Fund Final Budget Actual \$125 \$125 125 125 11,900 4,800 11,900 4,800 (11,775) (4,675) 24,262 24,262

Cemetery Endowment Fund

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:	· -		
Charges for Services	\$40,860	\$43,895	\$3,035
Investment Earnings	6,485	6,517	32
Other Revenues	30	31	1
Total Revenues	47,375	50,443	3,068
Expenditures: Current:			
Public Health and Welfare	29,550	29,105	445
Total Expenditures	29,550	29,105	445
Net Change in Fund Balance	17,825	21,338	3,513
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	963,932	963,932	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$981,757	\$985,270	\$3,513

		Small Business Development R-Loan Fund	
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:	Buaget	, tetaar	Tillal Baaget
Charges for Services	\$2,870	\$2,871	\$1
Investment Earnings	16,290	16,308	18
Other Revenues	59,080	59,267	187
Total Revenues	78,240	78,446	206
Expenditures: Current:			
Community Environment	601,500	451,755	149,745
Total Expenditures	601,500	451,755	149,745
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(523,260)	(373,309)	149,951
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers In	74,837	75,088	251
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	74,837	75,088	251
Net Change in Fund Balance	(448,423)	(298,221)	150,202
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	448,426	448,426	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$3	\$150,205	\$150,202

		Equitable Sharing Fund	
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Other Revenues	\$65,855	\$65,859	\$4
Total Revenues	65,855	65,859	4
Expenditures:			
Current:			
General Government	0	0	(0)
Total Expenditures	0	0	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	65,855	65,859	4
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes			
prior year encumbrances appropriated)	36,324	36,324	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$102,179	\$102,183	\$4

NONMAJOR DEBT SERVICE FUNDS

Fund Descriptions

Bond Retirement – To account for the accumulation of resources for and the payment of general obligation bond principal and interest and certain other long-term obligations from governmental resources when the City is obligated in some manner for the payment.

	Bond Retirement Fund		
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Special Assessments	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total Revenues	0	0	0
Expenditures:			
Debt Service:			
Principal Retirement	2,364,252	2,364,252	0
Interest and Fiscal Charges	488,839	488,837	2
Total Expenditures	2,853,091	2,853,089	2
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(2,853,091)	(2,853,089)	2
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfers In	3,000,000	3,000,000	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	3,000,000	3,000,000	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	146,909	146,911	2
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes			
prior year encumbrances appropriated)	385,440	385,440	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$532,349	\$532,351	\$2

NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

Fund Descriptions

OPWC Project Fund - To account for capital projects financed by issue 2 monies.

Technology Fund - To account for capital projects financed by technology monies.

	OPWC Project Fund	Technology Fund	Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds
Assets:			
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments	\$845,488	\$200,470	\$1,045,958
Restricted Cash	23,121	0	23,121
Receivables (Net):			
Accounts	0	26,426	26,426
Total Assets	868,609	226,896	1,095,505
Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable	20,663	13,625	34,288
Retainage Payable	23,121	0	23,121
Total Liabilities	43,784	13,625	57,409
Fund Balances:			
Restricted	824,825	0	824,825
Assigned	0	213,271	213,271
-			
Total Fund Balances	824,825	213,271	1,038,096
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows and Fund Balances	\$868,609	\$226,896	\$1,095,505

			Total
	OPWC		Nonmajor
	Project	Technology	Capital Projects
	Fund	Fund	Funds
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$447,161	\$0	\$447,161
Fines, Licenses & Permits	0	107,700	107,700
Other Revenues	0	1,500	1,500
Total Revenues	447,161	109,200	556,361
Expenditures:			
Capital Outlay	611,770	294,361	906,131
Total Expenditures	611,770	294,361	906,131
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(164,609)	(185,161)	(349,770)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfers In	500,000	0	500,000
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	500,000	0	500,000
Net Change in Fund Balance	335,391	(185,161)	150,230
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year	489,434	398,432	887,866
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$824,825	\$213,271	\$1,038,096

		OPWC Project Fund	
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Intergovernmental	\$447,160	\$447,161	\$1
Total Revenues	447,160	447,161	1
Expenditures: Current:			
Capital Outlay	1,016,341	748,141	268,200
Total Expenditures	1,016,341	748,141	268,200
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(569,181)	(300,980)	268,201
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers In	500,000	500,000	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	500,000	500,000	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	(69,181)	199,020	268,201
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	521,807	521,807	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$452,626	\$720,827	\$268,201

		Technology Fund	
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Fines, Licenses & Permits	\$107,695	\$107,700	\$5
Other Revenues	1,500	1,500	0
Total Revenues	109,195	109,200	5
Expenditures: Current:			
Capital Outlay	395,364	382,743	12,621
Total Expenditures	395,364	382,743	12,621
Net Change in Fund Balance	(286,169)	(273,543)	12,626
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	372,006	372,006	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$85,837	\$98,463	\$12,626

OTHER GENERAL FUNDS

With the implementation of GASB Statement No. 54, certain funds that the City prepares legally adopted budgets for no longer meet the definition to be reported as Special Revenue funds and have been included with the General Fund in the governmental fund financial statements. The City has only presented the budget schedules for these funds.

Fund Descriptions

Income Tax – To account for monies received to provide funds for the general municipal operations and permanent improvements to the City.

Investment Fund for Capital Improvement – To account for investments to fund capital improvements.

Safety - Income Tax - To account for monies received for that portion of the City income tax that is required by City ordinance to be used for public safety.

Recreational Programs - To account for monies received through charges for services for cultural and recreational events provided for public enjoyment.

Parks and Recreation Improvement - To account for monies which are to be used to maintain and upgrade recreational facilities.

		Income Tax Fund (1)	
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:			
Income Taxes	\$15,863,770	\$15,997,334	\$133,564
Investment Earnings	68,530	68,585	55
Other Revenues	1,080	1,088	8
Total Revenues	15,933,380	16,067,007	133,627
Expenditures:			
Current:			
General Government	1,187,290	1,146,976	40,314
Capital Outlay	38,998	37,338	1,660
Total Expenditures	1,226,288	1,184,314	41,974
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	14,707,092	14,882,693	175,601
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfers (Out)	(13,550,000)	(13,550,000)	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(13,550,000)	(13,550,000)	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	1,157,092	1,332,693	175,601
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	9,862,021	9,862,021	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$11,019,113	\$11,194,714	\$175,601

⁽¹⁾ This fund is combined with the General fund in GAAP Statements.

Investment Fund For Capital Improvement Fund (1)

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues:	Dauget	Actual	Tillal baaget
	¢420.205	Ć445 702	647 220
Investment Earnings	\$428,365	\$445,703	\$17,338
Other Revenues	8,445	8,450	5
Total Revenues	436,810	454,153	17,343
Expenditures:			
Current:			
General Government	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	0	0	0
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	436,810	454,153	17,343
Other Financing Sources (Uses):			
Transfers (Out)	(362,500)	(335,232)	27,268
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(362,500)	(335,232)	27,268
Net Change in Fund Balance	74,310	118,921	44,611
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	33,180,085	33,180,085	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$33,254,395	\$33,299,006	\$44,611

⁽¹⁾ This fund is combined with the General fund in GAAP Statements.

		Safety - Income Tax Fund (1)	
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget
Revenues: Income Taxes	\$2,643,445	\$2,666,207	\$22,762
Total Revenues	2,643,445	2,666,207	22,762
Expenditures: Current:			
General Government	0	0	0
Total Expenditures	0	0	0
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	2,643,445	2,666,207	22,762
Other Financing Sources (Uses): Transfers (Out)	(2,500,000)	(2,500,000)	0
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(2,500,000)	(2,500,000)	0
Net Change in Fund Balance	143,445	166,207	22,762
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	832,108	832,108	0
Fund Balance End of Year	\$975,553	\$998,315	\$22,762

⁽¹⁾ This fund is combined with the General fund in GAAP Statements.

	Recreational Programs Fund (1)			
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget	
Revenues:				
Charges for Services	\$131,490	\$131,753	\$263	
Investment Earnings	1,825	1,835	10	
Other Revenues	45	45	0	
Total Revenues	133,360	133,633	273	
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Recreation	145,196	120,375	24,821	
Capital Outlay	12,000	7,137	4,863	
Total Expenditures	157,196	127,512	29,684	
Net Change in Fund Balance	(23,836)	6,121	29,957	
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	276,716	276,716	0	
Fund Balance End of Year	\$252,880	\$282,837	\$29,957	

⁽¹⁾ This fund is combined with the General fund in GAAP Statements.

	Parks and Recreation Improvement Fund (1)			
	Final Budget	Actual	Variance from Final Budget	
Revenues:				
Investment Earnings	\$730	\$735	\$5	
Other Revenues	34,288	34,290	2	
Total Revenues	35,018	35,025	7_	
Expenditures: Current:				
Recreation	55,070	24,177	30,893	
Total Expenditures	55,070	24,177	30,893	
Net Change in Fund Balance	(20,052)	10,848	30,900	
Fund Balance Beginning of Year (includes prior year encumbrances appropriated)	101,131	101,131	0	
Fund Balance End of Year	\$81,079	\$111,979	\$30,900	

⁽¹⁾ This fund is combined with the General fund in GAAP Statements.

NONMAJOR FUNDS

<u>Enterprise Funds</u>: The Enterprise Funds are established to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises where the intent is that the expense (including depreciation) of providing goods or services primarily or solely to the general public be financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

Fund Descriptions

Hobart Arena - To account for arena facilities provided by the City.

Swimming Pool - To account for swimming pool facilities provided by the City.

Parking Meter - To account for off-street parking provided by the City.

Miami Shores - To account for golf course facilities provided by the City.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

	Hobart Arena	Swimming Pool	Parking Meter	Miami Shores
Assets: Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments Receivables (Net):	\$1,192,837	\$115,745	\$98,276	\$176,563
Accounts Interest	140 0	41 0	16 151	101 272
Total Current Assets	1,192,977	115,786	98,443	176,936
Noncurrent Assets: Capital Assets:				
Nondepreciable Capital Assets Depreciable Capital Assets, Net	747,858 1,217,946	10,450 2,947,354	189,961 12,500	46,997 177,658
Total Assets	3,158,781	3,073,590	300,904	401,591
Deferred Outflows of Resources: Pension	162,777	46,770	7,014	106,858
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	162,777	46,770	7,014	106,858
Liabilities: Current Liabilities:				
Accounts Payable	35,644	708	0	878
Accrued Wages and Benefits	12,353	0	0	6,802
Compensated Absences	28,805	0	0	10,477
Total Current Liabilities	76,802	708	0	18,157
Long-Term Liabilities:				
Compensated Absences	19,608	0	0	7,131
Net Pension Liability	422,183	121,305	18,192	277,151
Total Liabilities	518,593	122,013	18,192	302,439
Deferred Inflows of Resources:				
Pension	12,822	3,684	552	8,417
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	12,822	3,684	552	8,417
Net Position:				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	1,965,804	2,957,804	202,461	224,655
Unrestricted	824,339	36,859	86,713	(27,062)
Total Net Position	\$2,790,143	\$2,994,663	\$289,174	\$197,593

Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
\$1,583,421
298 423
1,584,142
995,266 4,355,458
6,934,866
323,419 323,419
37,230 19,155 39,282
95,667
26,739 838,831
961,237
25,475 25,475
5,350,724 920,849 \$6,271,573

	Hobart Arena	Swimming Pool	Parking Meter	Miami Shores
Operating Revenues:	Archa	1001	Wicter	5110163
Charges for Services	\$115,693	\$233,265	\$22,186	\$604,725
Other Revenues	452,394	13,819	6,408	23,356
Total Operating Revenues	568,087	247,084	28,594	628,081
Operating Expenses:				
Personal Services	474,603	121,631	289	321,222
Contactual Services	184,660	53,386	57	182,439
Materials and Supplies	111,068	73,555	4,291	213,603
Depreciation	132,402	112,949	5,000	51,750
Other Expense	265,507	8,876	4,491	56,524
Total Operating Expenses	1,168,240	370,397	14,128	825,538
Operating Income (Loss)	(600,153)	(123,313)	14,466	(197,457)
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses):				
Investment Earnings	0	0	(130)	(246)
Total Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)	0	0	(130)	(246)
Income (Loss) Before Contributions and Transfers	(600,153)	(123,313)	14,336	(197,703)
Capital Grants and Contributions	125,795	0	0	0
Transfers In	500,000	0	25,000	250,000
Change in Net Position	25,642	(123,313)	39,336	52,297
Net Position - Beginning of Year	2,764,501	3,117,976	249,838	145,296
Net Position - End of Year	\$2,790,143	\$2,994,663	\$289,174	\$197,593

Total
Nonmajor
Enterprise
Funds
\$975,869
495,977
1,471,846
047
917,745
420,542
402,517
302,101
335,398
2 270 202
2,378,303
(906,457)
(300,437)
(376)
(376)
(006,000)
(906,833)
125,795
775,000
.,,,,,,,
(6,038)
6,277,611
\$6,271,573

	Hobart Arena	Swimming Pool	Parking Meter	Miami Shores
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:				_
Cash Received from Customers	\$567,947	\$250,784	\$28,578	\$627,980
Cash Payments to Employees	(459,915)	(114,786)	(16,869)	(327,850)
Cash Payments to Suppliers	(536,706)	(135,485)	(8,839)	(452,661)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	(428,674)	513	2,870	(152,531)
Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: Payments from Other Funds	500,000	0	25,000	250,000
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Noncapital Financing Activities	500,000	0	25,000	250,000
Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:				
Payments for Capital Acquisitions	(9,000)	0	0	(41,500)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Capital and				
Related Financing Activities	(9,000)	0	0	(41,500)
Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Earnings (Loss) on Investments	0	0	(226)	(423)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Cash Flows from Investing Activities	0	0	(226)	(423)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	62,326	513	27,644	55,546
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year	1,130,511	115,232	70,632	121,017
Cash and Cash Equivalents - End of Year	1,192,837	115,745	98,276	176,563
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to				
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities				
Operating Income (Loss)	(600,153)	(123,313)	14,466	(197,457)
Adjustments: Depreciation	132,402	112,949	5,000	51,750
Changes in Assets & Liabilities:	,	,	2,222	5_,.55
(Increase) Decrease in Receivables	(140)	3,700	(16)	(101)
(Increase) Decrease in Deferred Outflows of Resources	(110,659)	(31,883)	(1,685)	(69,369)
Increase (Decrease) in Payables	24,529	332	0	(95)
Increase (Decrease) in Accrued Liabilities	(7,668)	0	(2,760)	(5,600)
Increase (Decrease) in Deferred Inflows of Resources	7,608	2,195	19	4,667
Increase (Decrease) in Net Pension Liability	125,407	36,533	(12,154)	63,674
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	(\$428,674)	\$513	\$2,870	(\$152,531)
Schedule of Noncash Capital Activities: During the fiscal year, these amounts were received representing noncash contributions of:	¢135 705	¢o.	ėo.	ćo
Capital Assets	\$125,795	\$0	\$0	\$0

Total Nonmajor Enterprise Funds
\$1,475,289 (919,420) (1,133,691)
(577,822)
775,000
775,000
(50,500)
(50,500)
(649)
(649)
146,029
1,437,392
1,583,421
(906,457)
302,101
3,443 (213,596) 24,766 (16,028) 14,489 213,460
(\$577,822)

\$125,795

NONMAJOR FUNDS

<u>Fiduciary Funds</u>: Fiduciary fund types are used to account for assets held by the City in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units and/or other funds.

Fund Descriptions

Agency Fund - Stouder Playground - To account for the receipt of monies to be used for the acquisition and maintenance of playground equipment.

Agency Fund - Paul G. Duke - To account for the receipt of monies to be used for the acquisition and improvement of parks and recreation facilities.

Agency Fund - Unclaimed Funds - To account for the receipt of unclaimed monies.

Agency Fund - Tri-Centennial - To account for receipt of monies to be used for tri-centennial activities.

Agency Fund - Imprest Cash - To account for assets and liabilities of the imprest cash fund.

Agency Fund - Enterprise Zone - agency fund is used to account for assets received and disbursed as agent relative to enterprise zone activities.

Agency Fund - Fire Insurance Escrow - To account for receipts and disbursements on monies related to fire insurance escrow.

		Stouc Playgro		
	Beginning Balance	Additions	Deductions	Ending Balance
Assets: Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments Receivables (Net):	\$13,945	\$113	\$110	\$13,948
Interest	11	21	11	21
Total Assets	13,956	134	121	13,969
Liabilities: Undistributed Monies	13,956	134	121	13,969
Total Liabilities	\$13,956	\$134	\$121	\$13,969
		Paul G.	Duke	
	Beginning Balance	Additions	Deductions	Ending Balance
Assets: Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments Receivables (Net):	\$111,690	\$150,151	\$2,049	\$259,792
Interest	88	400	88	400
Total Assets	111,778	150,551	2,137	260,192
Liabilities:	111 770	150 551	2.127	200 102
Undistributed Monies	111,778	150,551	2,137	260,192
Total Liabilities	\$111,778	\$150,551	\$2,137	\$260,192
		Unclai Fund		
	Beginning Balance	Additions	Deductions	Ending Balance
Assets:	Ć4 4E2	Ć 422	¢424	בא אבר
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments	\$4,453	\$433	\$431	\$4,455
Total Assets	4,453	433	431	4,455
Liabilities:				
Undistributed Monies	4,453	433	431	4,455
Total Liabilities	\$4,453	\$433	\$431	\$4,455
				Continued

		Tri-Cent	ennial	
	Beginning Balance	Additions	Deductions	Ending Balance
Assets:				
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments	\$1,104	\$7	\$0	\$1,111
Total Assets	1,104	7	0	1,111
Liabilities: Undistributed Monies	1,104	7	0	1,111
Total Liabilities	\$1,104	\$7	\$0	\$1,111
		lmpr Cas		
	Beginning Balance	Additions	Deductions	Ending Balance
Assets: Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments	\$3,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,000
Total Assets	3,000	0	0	3,000
Liabilities:				
Undistributed Monies	3,000	0	0	3,000
Total Liabilities	\$3,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,000
		Enterp Zon		
	Beginning	A 1 100	D 1 .:	Ending
	Balance	Additions	Deductions	Balance
Assets: Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments	\$1,765	\$6,750	\$8,000	\$515
Total Assets	1,765	6,750	8,000	515
Liabilities:				
Undistributed Monies	1,765	6,750	8,000	515
Total Liabilities	\$1,765	\$6,750	\$8,000	\$515
				Continued

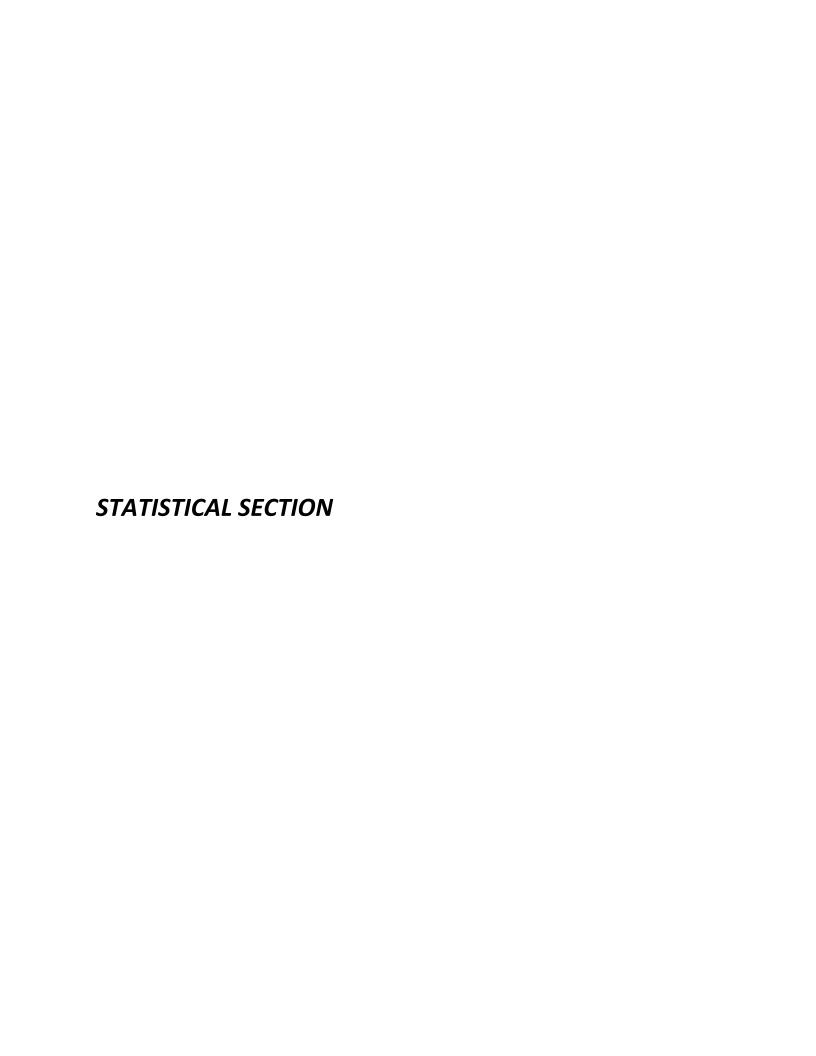
Fire Insurance Escrow

	Beginning Balance	Additions	Deductions	Ending Balance
Assets: Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments	\$8,000	\$32,639	\$11,242	\$29,397
Total Assets	8,000	32,639	11,242	29,397
Liabilities: Undistributed Monies	8,000	32,639	11,242	29,397
Total Liabilities	\$8,000	\$32,639	\$11,242	\$29,397

Total All Agency Funds

		TOLAT ATT Agr	ency runus	
	Beginning			Ending
	Balance	Additions	Deductions	Balance
Assets: Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments Receivables (Net):	\$143,957	\$190,093	\$21,832	\$312,218
Interest	99	421	99	421
Total Assets	144,056	190,514	21,931	312,639
Liabilities: Undistributed Monies	144,056	190,514	21,931	312,639
Total Liabilities	\$144,056	\$190,514	\$21,931	\$312,639

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the City's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial health.

Contents

Financial Trends - These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial position has changed over time.

Revenue Capacity - These schedules contain information to help the reader understand and assess the City's most significant local revenue sources, the property and income tax.

Debt Capacity - These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Economic and Demographic Information - These schedules offer economic and demographic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place and to provide information that facilitates comparisons of financial information over time and among governments.

Operating Information - These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs.

Sources - Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

City of Troy, Ohio Net Position by Component Last Ten Calendar Years (accrual basis of accounting) Schedule 1

					Calendar Year	ar Year				
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012 (1)	2013 (1)	2014 (1)	2015 (1)	2016 (1)
Governmental Activities										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$30,704,516	\$31,419,257	\$34,675,398	\$34,225,459	\$34,639,518	\$32,060,415	\$37,627,539	\$34,945,389	\$46,481,316	\$51,673,974
Restricted	8,547,364	9,103,361	9,958,828	10,582,438	8,539,110	8,487,756	9,427,534	11,411,958	8,665,294	10,601,444
Unrestricted	38,068,043	40,083,298	39,451,677	41,162,496	45,244,719	51,876,747	48,367,971	35,432,930	41,230,231	37,021,681
Total Governmental Activities Net Position	\$77,319,923	\$80,605,916	\$84,085,903	\$85,970,393	\$88,423,347	\$92,424,918	\$95,423,044	\$81,790,277	\$96,376,841	\$99,297,099
Business-Type Activities										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$35,452,837	\$35,991,417	\$35,342,051	\$35,915,079	\$36,142,585	\$36,053,061	\$37,306,703	\$45,817,933	\$47,778,554	\$51,838,278
Unrestricted	16,982,495	15,482,264	13,775,201	13,387,117	13,596,466	14,543,866	14,520,575	12,447,693	13,132,120	11,039,552
Total Business-Type Activities Net Position	\$52,435,332	\$51,473,681	\$49,117,252	\$49,302,196	\$49,739,051	\$50,596,927	\$51,827,278	\$58,265,626	\$60,910,674	\$62,877,830
Total Primary Government										
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$66,157,353	\$67,410,674	\$70,017,449	\$70,140,538	\$70,782,103	\$68,113,476	\$74,934,242	\$80,763,322	\$94,259,870	\$103,512,252
Restricted	8,547,364	9,103,361	9,958,828	10,582,438	8,539,110	8,487,756	9,427,534	11,411,958	8,665,294	10,601,444
Unrestricted	55,050,538	55,565,562	53,226,878	54,549,613	58,841,185	66,420,613	62,888,546	47,880,623	54,362,351	48,061,233
Total Primary Government Net Position	\$129,755,255 \$132,079,59	\$132,079,597	\$133,203,155	\$135,272,589	\$138,162,398	\$143,021,845	\$147,250,322	\$140,055,903	\$157,287,515	\$162,174,929
		1								

(1) - Due to the implementation of GASB63 in 2012, Net Assets will now be referred to as Net Position.

Source: City Records

City of Troy, Ohio Changes in Net Position Last Ten Calendar Years (accrual basis of accounting) Schedule 2

					Calendar Year	ır Year				
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Expenses										
Governmental Activities:										
General Government	\$5,345,922	\$5,103,878	\$4,703,316	\$4,582,293	\$4,811,024	\$4,347,195	\$4,886,884	\$4,690,026	\$4,611,175	\$5,243,647
Public Safety	9,501,076	9,746,678	9,602,958	10,007,502	9,788,994	9,758,352	11,085,786	10,835,093	10,865,508	12,221,291
Community Development	959,438	695,455	778,762	1,017,450	969,092	1,071,345	1,132,281	920,312	1,011,689	1,186,949
Leisure Time Activities	1,821,894	1,821,739	1,800,337	1,765,285	1,963,883	1,759,009	1,586,678	1,657,996	1,537,027	2,013,072
Transportation and Street Repair	2,473,911	2,206,531	2,181,607	2,404,692	3,955,665	2,278,552	1,662,887	2,166,857	3,127,547	2,736,725
Basic Utility Service	1,229,838	1,195,413	1,285,995	1,329,668	1,197,495	1,264,386	1,338,126	1,462,403	1,149,146	1,161,658
Public Health and Welfare	533,385	469,365	455,342	378,736	349,444	353,417	312,993	377,222	567,888	203,392
Interest and Fiscal Charges	530,750	512,045	490,667	470,078	453,931	207,620	318,508	301,410	644,142	614,136
Total Governmental Activities Expenses	22,396,214	21,751,104	21,298,984	21,955,704	23,489,528	21,039,876	22,324,143	22,411,319	23,514,122	25,380,870
Business-Type Activities:										
Water	4,718,693	5,062,771	4,656,843	4,292,357	4,017,767	4,447,884	4,321,114	4,647,346	5,260,863	4,942,051
Sanitary Sewer	4,082,607	4,609,529	4,059,903	4,127,389	4,086,762	4,130,725	4,266,132	4,688,542	4,752,848	3,773,386
Hobart Arena	912,204	1,053,354	1,127,694	1,122,147	1,324,887	1,486,347	1,435,067	1,336,596	1,683,676	1,168,240
Swimming Pool	343,074	343,970	315,939	346,867	359,687	360,881	340,789	356,570	347,637	370,397
Parking Meter	38,354	46,869	45,003	45,670	46,292	47,419	25,920	7,485	62,077	14,128
Miami Shores	866,238	785,734	752,247	791,761	820,170	863,678	801,615	851,236	905,516	825,538
Stormwater Utility	0	209,518	736,277	894,589	925,378	801,990	750,127	1,132,783	1,048,739	1,413,861
Stadium Facilities (1)	173,264	169,517	2,914,173	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Business-Type Activities Expenses	11,134,434	12,281,262	14,608,079	11,620,780	11,580,943	12,138,924	11,940,764	13,020,558	14,061,356	12,507,601
Total Primary Government Expenses	\$33,530,648	\$34,032,366	\$35,907,063	\$33,576,484	\$35,070,471	\$33,178,800	\$34,264,907	\$35,431,877	\$37,575,478	\$37,888,471
Program Revenues Governmental Activities:										
Charges for Services:										
General Government	\$141,270	\$133,700	\$245,612	\$238,871	\$209,420	\$184,969	\$277,995	\$230,229	\$280,000	214,466
Public Safety	1,123,179	1,259,802	1,335,644	1,275,937	1,476,420	1,436,008	1,435,582	1,548,977	1,680,073	1,785,765
Community Development	261,874	57,239	88,534	90,623	128,721	133,661	53,024	68,546	864	2,871
Leisure Time Activities	181,784	172,565	156,521	163,156	148,126	132,752	120,639	140,193	126,981	134,753
Transportation and Street Repair	14,605	34,793	53,888	39,698	45,147	27,430	28,727	8,245	30,151	16,722
Basic Utility Service	618,812	697,232	1,209,115	1,814,395	1,863,435	1,937,636	1,998,963	2,036,694	1,817,212	1,891,363
Public Health and Welfare	219,022	17,273	204,179	186,317	175,105	257,082	137,154	87,960	222,540	208,016
Operating Grants and Contributions	1,180,525	1,332,705	1,930,659	1,454,945	1,140,154	1,077,177	1,539,798	871,085	1,142,413	1,126,535
Capital Grants and Contributions	1,401,939	1,056,487	1,506,391	613,524	1,951,040	405,309	409,844	1,741,471	10,843,935	789,430
Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	5,143,010	4,761,796	6,730,543	5,877,466	7,137,568	5,592,024	6,001,726	6,733,400	16,144,169	6,169,921

City of Troy, Ohio Changes in Net Position Last Ten Calendar Years (accrual basis of accounting) Schedule 2 (Continued)

					Calendar Year	ır Year				
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Business-Type Activities:										
Charges for Services:										
Water	4,244,932	4,110,581	4,105,433	4,652,239	4,567,748	5,108,969	4,999,136	5,032,906	5,474,879	5,737,577
Sanitary Sewer	3,332,482	3,355,106	3,220,430	3,390,515	3,463,415	3,639,617	4,123,845	4,231,193	4,421,229	4,260,303
Hobart Arena	104,661	23,501	114,584	137,692	130,425	124,329	146,322	142,263	197,014	115,693
Swimming Pool	223,289	231,798	209,716	242,840	253,765	222,790	202,949	201,438	208,640	233,265
Parking Meter	19,318	21,246	23,265	23,731	23,987	18,074	16,356	9,657	26,097	22,186
Miami Shores	690,093	896,368	696,102	806'999	613,956	669,172	620,147	592,073	628,574	604,725
Stormwater Utility	0	843,823	1,037,004	1,174,156	1,213,311	1,200,532	1,246,514	1,272,132	1,343,885	1,324,931
Operating Grants and Contributions	0	0	0	3,158	0	0	13,997	0	0	0
Capital Grants and Contributions	583,485	400,594	1,869,683	162,542	173,440	277,928	287,130	0	2,760,737	826,087
Total business-Type Activities Program Revenues	9,198,260	9,683,017	11,276,217	10,453,781	10,440,047	11,261,411	11,656,396	11,481,662	15,061,055	13,124,767
Total Primary Government Program Revenues	\$14,341,270	\$14,444,813	\$18,006,760	\$16,331,247	\$17,577,615	\$16,853,435	\$17,658,122	\$18,215,062	\$31,205,224	\$19,294,688
Net (Expense)/Revenue										
Governmental Activities	(\$17,253,204)	(\$16,989,308)	(\$14,568,441)	(\$16,078,238)	(\$16,351,960)	(\$15,447,852)	(\$16,322,417)	(\$15,677,919)	(\$7,369,953)	(\$19,210,949)
Business-Type Activities	(1,936,174)	(2,598,245)	(3,331,862)	(1,166,999)	(1,140,896)	(877,513)	(284,368)	(1,538,896)	669'666	617,166
Total Primary Government Net Expenses	(\$19,189,378)	(\$19,587,553)	(\$17,900,303)	(\$17,245,237)	(\$17,492,856)	(\$16,325,365)	(\$16,606,785)	(\$17,216,815)	(\$6,370,254)	(\$18,593,783)

City of Troy, Ohio Changes in Net Position Last Ten Calendar Years (accrual basis of accounting) Schedule 2 (Continued)

'					Calendar Year	r Year				
ı I	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position Governmental Activities:										
Income Taxes	\$12,882,229	\$13,294,831	\$10,947,510	\$10,942,392	\$14,186,343	\$15,913,230	\$15,973,203	\$19,067,978	\$18,014,295	\$19,049,745
Property Taxes Levied for:										
General Purposes	1,858,851	1,772,552	1,889,150	1,912,221	1,760,509	1,860,106	1,705,413	1,618,964	1,630,039	1,658,628
Special Revenue Purposes	822,177	870,088	1,888,060	1,899,601	47,119	30,929	6,520	32,665	44,947	57,838
Grants and Entitlements not Restricted	1,673,098	2,235,974	1,739,288	1,918,673	1,886,775	1,161,462	1,490,142	292,024	890,548	908,292
Payments in Lieu of Taxes	162,376	186,224	194,775	205,798	208,268	224,299	235,542	248,790	198,388	210,682
Unrestricted Contributions	97,535	50,847	48,268	71,000	95,051	72,989	71,262	57,170	474,088	42,050
Investment Earnings	2,826,639	2,115,536	1,035,398	1,192,176	975,686	607,412	(91,481)	1,153,754	526,342	66,295
Other Revenues	285,090	291,351	280,779	330,667	290,969	308,996	616,141	497,275	952,870	912,677
Transfers-Internal Activities	(575,000)	(542,102)	25,200	(509,800)	(645,806)	(730,000)	(600,391)	(757,733)	(775,000)	(775,000)
Total Governmental Activities	20,032,995	20,275,301	18,048,428	17,962,728	18,804,914	19,449,423	19,406,351	22,210,887	21,956,517	22,131,207
Business-Type Activities:										
Investment Earnings	848,742	596,975	319,289	207,922	149,260	114,967	7,877	166,647	49,306	24,833
Other Revenues	370,048	497,517	681,344	634,221	782,685	890,422	928,006	947,476	821,043	550,157
Transfers-Internal Activities	575,000	542,102	(25,200)	509,800	645,806	730,000	600,391	757,733	775,000	775,000
Total Business-Type Activities	1,793,790	1,636,594	975,433	1,351,943	1,577,751	1,735,389	1,566,274	1,871,856	1,645,349	1,349,990
Total Primary Government	\$21,826,785	\$21,911,895	\$19,023,861	\$19,314,671	\$20,382,665	\$21,184,812	\$20,972,625	\$24,082,743	\$23,601,866	\$23,481,197
Changes in Net Position										
Governmental Activities	\$2,779,791	\$3,285,993	\$3,479,987	\$1,884,490	\$2,452,954	\$4,001,571	\$3,083,934	\$6,532,968	\$14,586,564	\$2,920,258
Business-Type Activities	(142,384)	(961,651)	(2,356,429)	184,944	436,855	857,876	1,281,906	332,960	2,645,048	1,967,156
Total Primary Government	\$2,637,407	\$2,324,342	\$1,123,558	\$2,069,434	\$2,889,809	\$4,859,447	\$4,365,840	\$6,865,928	\$17,231,612	\$4,887,414

Source: City Records

(1) - The City sold the Stadium to Troy City School District in calendar year 2009

City of Troy, Ohio Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Calendar Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) Schedule 3

					Calendar Year	ır Year				
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 (1)	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
General Fund Reserved	\$223,214	\$378,809	\$431,345	\$356,805						
Unreserved	38,220,243	40,269,770	42,053,913	43,868,112						
Restricted					\$1,573,675	\$1,177,323	\$991,248	\$794,501	\$832,108	\$998,315
Committed					0	0	32,981,626	33,508,812	33,180,085	33,299,005
Assigned					212,633	530,678	456,887	1,939,443	2,437,037	3,339,176
Unassigned					46,268,525	50,053,558	17,838,673	16,808,887	20,395,160	17,409,290
Total General Fund	38,443,457	40,648,579	42,485,258	44,224,917	48,054,833	51,761,559	52,268,434	53,051,643	56,844,390	55,045,786
All Other Governmental Funds										
Reserved	2,371,022	2,144,285	3,034,723	3,827,372						
Unreserved, Reported in:										
Special Revenue Funds	4,202,902	5,272,144	5,243,384	5,341,963						
Debt Service Funds	110,261	160,154	232,506	274,612						
Capital Project Funds	760,315	649,451	733,014	561,516						
Restricted					7,761,596	7,931,844	8,557,723	10,132,288	14,353,118	9,854,123
Assigned					283,564	404,431	461,157	460,950	783,657	742,273
Unassigned					0	(1,428,095)	(1,310,578)	(1,159,095)	(1,105,362)	(985,134)
Total all Other Governmental Funds	\$7,444,500	\$8,226,034	\$9,243,627	\$10,005,463	\$8,045,160	\$6,908,180	\$7,708,302	\$9,434,143	\$14,031,413	\$9,611,262

Source: City Records

(1) - Prior year amounts have not been restated for the implementation of GASB Statement 54. The change in the classification of fund balance amounts in 2011 are discussed in the Notes to the Financial Statements

City of Troy, Ohio Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Calendar Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) Schedule 4

					Calendar Year	ar Year				
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Revenues										
Taxes	\$15,556,609	\$15,951,626	\$14,703,665	\$14,748,543	\$15,993,488	\$17,807,971	\$17,685,933	\$18,003,217	\$19,424,788	\$20,377,376
Charges for Services	2,251,504	2,202,251	2,926,793	3,509,000	3,745,558	3,769,716	3,991,137	3,777,696	4,079,231	3,919,415
Investment Earnings	2,826,639	2,115,536	1,035,398	1,192,176	975,686	607,413	(84,471)	1,153,755	526,342	66,295
Intergovernmental	3,125,811	4,150,674	4,435,499	3,853,125	4,242,916	2,511,480	2,939,465	2,399,866	3,032,459	3,148,693
Special Assessments	239,099	227,058	298,786	123,178	80,669	41,495	51,702	91,946	55,570	91,105
Fines, Licenses and Permits	110,183	123,486	117,596	93,858	93,590	89,644	74,149	415,384	362,907	191,613
Revenue in Lieu of Taxes	162,376	186,224	194,775	205,798	208,268	224,299	235,542	248,790	198,388	210,682
Other Revenues	525,371	491,651	493,893	532,065	575,152	521,905	986′669	538,199	1,032,024	1,120,640
Total Revenues	24,797,592	25,448,506	24,206,405	24,257,743	25,915,327	25,573,923	25,593,443	26,628,853	28,711,709	29,125,819
Expenditures										
Current:										
General Government	4,772,246	4,676,746	4,159,322	4,044,847	4,394,047	3,920,295	4,358,675	4,313,792	4,156,432	4,607,792
Public Safety	9,234,356	9,245,869	9,140,317	9,478,312	9,553,157	9,372,255	10,530,314	10,217,092	10,219,901	10,406,317
Community Development	918,513	660,303	721,362	984,252	943,809	1,022,148	1,083,725	914,865	947,345	1,088,196
Leisure Time Activities	1,546,806	1,516,300	1,508,342	1,470,324	1,682,768	1,568,078	1,307,669	1,409,945	1,401,449	1,423,497
Transportation and Street Repair	2,263,423	1,994,218	1,834,053	2,077,805	2,893,547	1,545,172	1,513,367	1,474,539	1,483,514	1,451,258
Basic Utility Service	1,224,791	1,146,691	1,225,369	1,099,540	1,062,114	1,109,850	1,158,762	1,408,069	1,100,215	1,085,412
Public Health and Welfare	494,383	433,203	432,254	428,737	361,014	360,495	332,317	377,198	368,056	387,002
Capital Outlay	2,196,944	1,424,698	887,499	743,293	1,662,805	975,032	2,331,832	2,426,089	7,996,747	12,721,449
Debt Service:										
Principal Retirement	534,000	554,000	510,000	485,000	495,000	604,826	587,388	609,875	619,278	864,252
Interest and Fiscal Charges	532,646	514,124	492,630	471,922	459,813	254,132	265,211	248,373	312,359	570,062
Bond Issuance Costs	0	0	0	0	38,355	54,565	0	0	250,357	0
Total Expenditures	\$23,718,108 \$22,166,152	\$22,166,152	\$20,911,148	\$21,284,032	\$23,546,429	\$20,786,848	\$23,469,260	\$23,399,837	\$28,855,653	\$34,605,237

City of Troy, Ohio Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Calendar Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) Schedule 4 (Continued)

					Calendar Year	ır Year				
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$1,079,484	\$3,282,354	\$3,295,257	\$2,973,711	\$2,368,898	\$4,787,075	\$2,124,183	\$3,229,016	(\$143,944)	(\$5,479,418)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
Issuance of Long-Term Capital-Related Debt	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$9,000,000	\$0
Premium of Issuance	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	251,938	0
Sale of Refunding Bonds	0	0	0	0	\$2,005,000	\$5,031,625	0	0	0	0
Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent	0	0	0	0	(1,955,639)	(4,994,725)	0	0	0	0
Premium on Sale of Refunded Bonds	0	0	0	0	13,541	71,287	0	0	0	0
(Discount) on Sale of Refunded Bonds	0	0	0	0	(20,050)	(50,319)	0	0	0	0
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets	0	204,302	18,615	57,784	12,863	64,803	179,210	37,767	57,023	35,663
Transfers In	4,511,874	2,465,589	3,804,704	4,587,000	3,068,270	2,626,819	3,688,623	4,392,814	2,421,729	9,586,588
Transfers (Out)	(5,086,874)	(2,965,589)	(4,264,304)	(5,117,000)	(3,623,270)	(3,356,819)	(4,685,019)	(5,150,547)	(3,196,729)	(10,361,588)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(575,000)	(295,698)	(440,985)	(472,216)	(499,285)	(607,329)	(817,186)	(719,966)	8,533,961	(739,337)
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$504,484	\$504,484 \$2,986,656	\$2,854,272	\$2,501,495	\$1,869,613	\$4,179,746	\$1,306,997	\$2,509,050	\$8,390,017	(\$6,218,755)
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures (1)	5.3%	5.2%	5.3%	4.7%	4.3%	4.3%	4.2%	4.0%	%6:9	%9:9

Source: City Records

(1) - Noncapital expenditures is the amount for "capital assets used in governmental activities" in the "reconciliation of the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance of governmental funds to the statement of activities"

Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property Last Ten Calendar Years City of Troy, Ohio Schedule 5

	Tangible	Public						
Real Property	Personal Property (1)	Utilities Personal	Total	Total				
Assessed	Assessed	Assessed	Assessed	Estimated	Total	Total	Total	Total
Value	Value	Value	Value	Actual Value	Direct Rate (2)	Direct Rate (3)	Direct Rate (4)	Direct Rate (5)
\$43.7 878 QEO	\$22 696 590	\$11 374 070	6576 899 670	¢1 505 427 486	د 10	1,10		000
476 759 560	•	0,0,4,5,11,	534 647 280	1 527 563 657	3.10	110	00.0	00.0
485,838,200	24,111,720	10,003,980	519,953,900	1,485,582,571	3.10	1.10	0:00	0.00
496,671,020	790,250	9,929,350	507,390,620	1,449,687,486	3.10	1.10	0.00	0.00
489,082,260	382,320	10,409,340	499,873,920	1,428,211,200	3.10	1.10	0.00	0.00
491,652,910	0	10,786,650	502,439,560	1,435,541,600	3.10	1.10	0.00	0.00
497,566,570	0	13,116,620	510,683,190	1,459,094,829	3.10	1.10	0.00	0.00
471,863,070	0	12,778,280	484,641,350	1,384,689,571	3.10	1.10	0.00	0.00
479,708,290	0	13,442,150	493,150,440	1,409,001,257	3.10	1.10	0.00	0.00
484,535,010	0	14,172,530	498,707,540	1,424,878,686	3.10	1.10	0.55	1.55

Source: County Auditor

(1) - House Bill 66 elminated all current Tangible Personal Property filings except for the telecommunication companies.
(2) - For Tax District D08
(3) - For Tax District D45
(4) - For Tax District R50
(5) - For Tax District S51

personal property ranges from 25 percent of true value for railroad property to 88 percent for electric transmission and distribution property. General business tangible personal property is assessed at 25 percent for everything except inventories, which are assessed at 23 percent. Property is assessed annually. Note: The assessed value of real property (including public utility real property) is 35 percent of estimated true value. Personal property tax is assessed on all tangible personal property used in business in Ohio. The assessed value of public utility

Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Calendar Years City of Troy, Ohio Schedule 6

•			carnighing race		
	Miami		Upper Valley		
	Conservancy	Troy City	Joint		Troy-Miami
Direct Rate (1)	City (3)	School District	Vocational	Miami County	County Library (4)
3.10	0.14	56.59	5.45	8.81	N/A
3.10	0.14	52.09	5.35	8.80	N/A
3.10	0.14	52.09	5.18	8.81	N/A
3.10	0.14	52.28	5.36	8.81	09:0
3.10	0.00	52.40	5.32	8.81	09:0
3.10	0.07	52.61	5.32	8.81	09:0
3.10	0.00	52.66	5.30	8.75	09:0
3.10	0.07	52.69	5.32	8.81	09:0
3.10	0.09	52.69	5.30	8.81	09:0
3.10	0.12	52.67	5.30	8.81	0.60
•			Overlapping Rates		
- -	Miami		Miami Valley		i i
ć	Conservancy	Miami East	Career Lechnology		l roy-Miami
Direct Rate (2)	City (3)	School District	Center	Miami County	County Library (4)
1.10	0.14	46.80	2.58	8.81	N/A
1.10	0.14	46.50	2.58	8.80	N/A
1.10	0.14	49.46	2.58	8.81	N/A
1.10	0.14	49.46	2.58	8.81	09.0
1.10	60.0	46.71	2.58	8.81	09:0
1.10	0.07	46.70	2.58	8.81	09.0
1.10	0.07	46.59	2.58	8.75	09.0
1.10	0.07	46.30	2.58	8.81	09.0
1.10	0.09	46.18	2.58	8.81	09:0
1.10	0.12	43.99	2.58	8.81	09:0

Source: County Auditor

- (1) For Tax District D08. The components that make up the Total Direct Rate were not available from the County Auditor, only the Total Direct Rate is available.
 - (2) For Tax District D45. The components that make up the Total Direct Rate were not available from the County Auditor, only the Total Direct Rate is available.
 (3) - For Tax District R50. The components that make up the Total Direct Rate were not available from the County Auditor, only the
 - (4) For Tax District S51. The components that make up the Total Direct Rate were not available from the County Auditor, only the Total Direct Rate is available.
 - Total Direct Rate is available.
- (3) Levied by the City for the benefit of the Miami Conservancy District
 (4) 2010 was the first year the Troy-Miami County Library was levied by the City. This was a 5 year levy.

Note: Rates may only be raised by obtaining the approval of a majority of the voters at a public election.

	201	6
		Percentage of Total
	Assessed	Assessed
Taxpayer	Value	Value
Dayton Power and Light Company	\$9,817,080	1.97%
American Honda Motor	6,970,250	1.40%
Vectren Energy Delivery of Ohio Inc.	6,053,390	1.21%
F&P America Manufacturing, Inc.	5,252,040	1.05%
Hobart Corporation	3,145,370	0.63%
Health Care Reit Inc.	3,125,050	0.63%
Dayton Montgomery County Port Authority	3,025,860	0.61%
TPAP IV Town Park Delaware LLC	2,948,750	0.59%
Troy Investment Group LLC	2,894,300	0.58%
Ramco Properties Associates LP	2,630,360	0.53%
Total Principal Property Tax Payers	\$45,862,450	9.20%

	200	7
		Percentage
		of Total
	Assessed	Assessed
Taxpayer	Value	Value
Dayton Power and Light Company	\$7,344,570	1.39%
American Honda Motor	6,408,920	1.22%
Towne Park Apartments, LLC	5,175,530	0.98%
Hobart Corporation	4,103,930	0.78%
DW28 Mornoe, LLC	3,655,150	0.69%
Meijer Stores Limited	2,707,220	0.51%
Ramco Properities	2,511,080	0.48%
Vectren Energy Delivery	2,497,620	0.47%
Health Care REIT, Inc.	2,471,960	0.47%
Lowes Home Centers, Inc.	2,392,330	0.45%
Total Principal Property Tax Payers	\$39,268,310	7.44%

Source: County Auditor

Taxes Levied Calendar for the Year Calendar Year (2		Collected, includin within the Calenda	. ,		Total Collecti	ons to Date
	for the Calendar Year (2)	Amount (3)	Percentage of Levy	Accumulated Delinguency (1)	Amount	Percentage of Levy
	Calefidat Teat (2)	Amount (3)	Of Levy	Definiquency (1)	Amount	Of Levy
2007	\$1,558,388	\$1,499,522	96.22%	\$58,866	\$1,558,388	100.00%
2008	1,716,982	1,640,749	95.56%	76,233	1,716,982	100.00%
2009	1,757,384	1,690,146	96.17%	67,238	1,757,384	100.00%
2010	1,792,808	1,732,453	96.63%	41,410	1,773,863	98.94%
2011 (4)	1,731,500	1,680,088	97.03%	51,412	1,731,500	100.00%
2012 (5)	1,728,675	1,684,400	97.44%	44,275	1,728,675	100.00%
2013 (5)	1,714,325	1,677,487	97.85%	36,838	1,714,325	100.00%
2014 (5)	1,679,317	1,646,258	98.03%	33,059	1,679,317	100.00%
2015 (5)	1,738,440	1,714,882	98.64%	23,558	1,738,440	100.00%
2016 (5)	1,760,169	1,690,096	96.02%	70,073	1,760,169	100.00%

Source: County Auditor

^{(1) -} Delinquent Collections by levy year are not available. Only Delinquent Collections by collection year are available and presented.

^{(2) -} Taxes levied and collected are presented on a cash basis.

^{(3) -} State reimbursements of rollback and homestead exemptions are included.

^{(4) -} Includes City of Troy TIF Parcels.

^{(5) -} No tangible personal property included.

City of Troy, Ohio Income Tax by Payer Type and Income Tax Rate Last Ten Calendar Years (cash basis of accounting) Schedule 9

Calendar Year	Withholding Accounts	Business Accounts	Residential Accounts	Total	Income Tax Rate
2007	\$10,516,937	\$2,183,885	\$764,159	\$13,464,981	1.75%
2008	11,075,668	1,963,644	1,071,371	14,110,683	1.75%
2009	10,245,095	1,251,838	1,258,095	12,755,028	1.75%
2010	10,334,799	1,257,584	1,171,897	12,764,280	1.75%
2011	10,941,314	1,943,457	1,301,572	14,186,343	1.75%
2012	11,947,402	2,598,675	1,361,993	15,908,070	1.75%
2013	12,055,419	2,728,488	1,413,919	16,197,826	1.75%
2014	12,427,660	2,510,592	1,311,989	16,250,241	1.75%
2015	12,936,325	3,226,982	1,473,099	17,636,406	1.75%
2016	14,248,752	2,945,020	1,469,880	18,663,652	1.75%

Source: City Records

Note: Increases in the income tax rate requires voter approval.

City of Troy, Ohio Principal Income Taxpayers Current and Prior Year (cash basis of accounting) Schedule 10

Note: Due to legal restrictions and confidentiality requirements, the City cannot disclose the amount of withholdings by taxpayer.

City of Troy, Ohio Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Calendar Years Schedule 11

	Governmental Activities	tal Activities	Busi	Business-Type Activities				
	General	Special	General			Total	Percentage	
Calendar	Obligation	Assessment	Obligation	Notes	OWDA	Primary	of Personal	Per
Year	Bonds	Bonds	Bonds	Payable	Loan	Government	Income	Capita
2007 (1)	\$9,330,000	\$134,000	\$15,845,000	\$50,864	\$	\$25,359,864	%91.0	\$764
2008 (1)	8,865,000	70,000	14,425,000	36,396	0	23,396,396	%99.0	899
2009 (1)	8,435,000	20,000	12,920,000	21,264	712,670	22,108,934	0.64%	929
2010 (1)	000'066'2	10,000	11,345,000	5,438	685,987	20,036,425	0.56%	572
2011 (1)	7,577,852	0	9,728,362	0	419,940	17,726,154	0.47%	479
2012	6,988,195	0	8,268,045	0	408,452	15,664,692	0.39%	400
2013	7,021,913	0	7,008,695	0	388,719	14,419,327	0.35%	357
2014	6,410,882	0	12,044,721	0	382,825	18,838,428	0.45%	467
2015	15,042,386	0	10,325,194	0	361,778	25,729,358	N/A	A/N
2016	14,167,980	0	8,360,642	0	340,041	22,868,663	N/A	A/N

Source: City Records

(1) - Governmental Activities General Obligations Bonds were restated to exclude the manuscript bonds.

See note 17 in the notes to the basic financial statements for further information.

N/A - Information not available

Note: Details regarding the city's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements.

	General Bonded Debt Outstanding		General Bonded Debt Outstanding	Percentage of	
Calendar Year	Total General Obligation Bonds	Debt Service Fund Balance (1)	Net General Obligation Bonds	Estimated Actual Taxable Value of Property	Per Capita
2007	\$25,175,000	\$0	\$25,175,000	1.67%	\$1,144
2008	23,290,000	0	23,290,000	1.52%	1,059
2009	21,355,000	0	21,355,000	1.44%	971
2010	19,335,000	0	19,335,000	1.33%	772
2011	17,306,214	0	17,306,214	1.21%	691
2012	15,256,240	0	15,256,240	1.06%	609
2013	14,030,608	0	14,030,608	0.96%	560
2014	18,455,603	0	18,455,603	1.33%	737
2015	25,367,580	0	25,367,580	1.80%	1,012
2016	22,528,622	0	22,528,622	1.58%	899

^{(1) -} The effect of the restatement of the manuscript bonds would have made the total debt service balance negative since it would be classified as an interfund payable.

Source: City Records

Governmental Unit	Net Debt Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable (1)	Amount Applicable to City of Troy
Miami County	\$19,485,000	23.40%	\$4,559,490
Troy City School District	14,170,000	73.99%	10,484,383
Miami East Local School District	14,168,648	9.89%	1,401,279
Miami Valley Career Center Joint Vocational School District	5,537,994	0.33%	18,275
Upper Valley Career Center Joint Vocational School District	1,745,000	20.71%	361,390
Subtotal Overlapping Debt	55,106,642		16,824,817
City of Troy - Direct Debt	14,167,980	100.00%	14,167,980
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt	\$69,274,622		\$30,992,797

Source: Ohio Municipal Advisory Council

^{(1) -} Percentages were determined by dividing the assessed valuation of the overlapping government located within the boundaries of the City by the total assessed valuation of the government.

Legal Debt Margin Information Last Ten Calendar Years City of Troy, Ohio Schedule 14

						Legal De	bt Margin Calcu	Legal Debt Margin Calculation for the Calendar Year	endar Year	
					Assessed Value				\$498,707,540	\$498,707,540
					Statutory Legal	Statutory Legal Debt Limitation (1)	(1)		10.5%	5.5%
					Total Debt Limitation	tation			52,364,292	27,428,915
					Debt Applicable to Limit:	to Limit:				
						Gross Indebtedness	ess		22,868,663	22,868,663
						Less: Debt Outside Limitations (2)	de Limitations (2	(2	8,700,683	8,700,683
						Less: Bond Retirement Fund Balance	ement Fund Bala	ance	0	0
					•	Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	pplicable to Lim	<u>.</u>	14,167,980	14,167,980
					Legal Debt Margin	gin		ļ	\$38,196,312	\$13,260,935
					Cale	Calendar Vear				
•	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Total Debt Limit (1) Debt Limit (10.5%)	\$55,324,460	\$56,137,964	\$54,595,160	\$53,276,015	\$52,486,762	\$52,756,154	\$53,621,735	\$50,887,342	\$51,780,796	\$52,364,292
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	10,900,046	10,551,194	10,797,038	10,315,987	9,187,852	6,988,195	7,021,913	6,410,882	15,042,386	14,167,980
Legal Debt Margin	\$44,424,414	\$45,586,770	\$43,798,122	\$42,960,028	\$43,298,910	\$45,767,959	\$46,599,822	\$44,476,460	\$36,738,410	\$38,196,312
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit	19.7%	18.8%	19.8%	19.4%	17.5%	13.2%	13.1%	12.6%	29.1%	27.1%
					Calei	Calendar Year				
. 1	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Total Unvoted Debt Limit (1) Debt Limit (5.5%)	\$28,979,479	\$29,405,600	\$28,597,465	\$27,906,484	\$27,493,066	\$27,634,176	\$28,087,575	\$26,655,274	\$27,123,274	\$27,428,915
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	10,900,046	10,551,194	10,797,038	10,315,987	9,187,852	6,988,195	7,021,913	6,410,882	15,042,386	14,167,980
Legal Debt Margin	\$18,079,433	\$18,854,406	\$17,800,427	\$17,590,497	\$18,305,214	\$20,645,981	\$21,065,662	\$20,244,392	\$12,080,888	\$13,260,935
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit	37.6%	35.9%	37.8%	37.0%	33.4%	25.3%	25.0%	24.1%	55.5%	51.7%

Source: City Records

 ^{(1) -} Direct debt limitation based upon Section 133, the Uniform Bond Act of the Ohio Revised Code. Total debt limit should not exceed 10.5% of net assessed property value.
 (2) - General obligation bonds and notes in the enterprise funds, special assessment debt with government commitment and bond anticipation notes have been included.

		Special Assessm	ent Bonds	
	Special			
Calendar	Assessment	Debt Ser	vice	
Year	Collections (1)	Principal	Interest	Coverage
2007	\$241,912	\$134,000	\$14,748	1.63
2008	242,672	70,000	5,915	3.20
2009	274,568	20,000	1,495	12.77
2010	130,503	10,000	995	11.87
2011	89,812	0	0	0.00
2012	48,150	0	0	0.00
2013	56,277	0	0	0.00
2014	47,724	0	0	0.00
2015	74,260	0	0	0.00
2016	73,945	0	0	0.00

Source: County Auditor

(1) - Total special assessment collections including delinquencies

Note: Details regarding the city's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements.

Calendar Year	Population (1)	Personal Income (Thousands of Dollars) (2)	Per Capita Personal Income (3)	Unemployment Rate (4)
2007	21,999	\$3,347,023	\$33,189	5.40%
2008	21,999	3,539,795	35,003	7.00%
2009	21,999	3,455,094	33,700	12.20%
2010	25,058	3,592,525	35,052	9.60%
2011	25,058	3,807,886	37,021	7.50%
2012	25,058	4,037,971	39,181	6.10%
2013	25,058	4,178,641	40,397	7.00%
2014	25,058	4,187,325	40,301	4.30%
2015	25,058	N/A	N/A	4.40%
2016	25,058	N/A	N/A	4.30%

Sources:

- (1) Population estimates provided by U.S. Census Bureau (2000 Census for years 2002 2009 and 2010 Census for years 2010 2011)
- (2) Personal Income information provided by Bureau of Economic Analysis: Regional Economic Accounts
- (3) Per Capita Personal Income information provided by Bureau of Economic Analysis: Regional Economic Accounts
- (4) Ohio Department of Job and Family Services for Miami County

N/A - Information not available

	2016		
Major Employers (3)	Туре	Number of Employees	Employer's Percentage of Total Employment
Upper Valley Medical Center	Health	(4)	(5)
Clopay Building Products	Mfg	(4)	(5)
F & P American Mfg.	Mfg	(4)	(5)
UTC Aerospace Systems	Mfg	(4)	(5)
ConAgra Foods	Mfg	(4)	(5)
ITW Food Equipment Group	Mfg	(4)	(5)
Hobart Brothers	Mfg	(4)	(5)
Industry Products	Mfg	(4)	(5)
American Honda	Logistics	(4)	(5)
Meijer Distribution Center	Logistics	(4)	(5)

Major Employers (3)	Туре	Number of Employees	Employer's Percentage of Total Population
A.O. Smith Corp.	Mfg	(4)	(5)
Crane Co.	Mfg	(4)	(5)
Evenflo Company, Inc.	Mfg	(4)	(5)
Faurecia SA	Mfg	(4)	(5)
F-Tech, Inc./F&P America	Mfg	(4)	(5)
Goodrich Corp.	Mfg	(4)	(5)
Illinois Tool Works, Inc./Hobart	Mfg	(4)	(5)
Jackson Tube Service	Mfg	(4)	(5)
Meijer, Inc.	Ret	(4)	(5)
Troy City Board of Education	Govt	(4)	(5)
Upper Valley Medical Center	Health	(4)	(5)

2009

Source: Ohio Department of Development

- (1) For all of Miami County
- (2) Only current year and seven years ago information available. Information for nine years ago not available.
- (3) Includes at minimum the ten largest employers for the county. In alphabetical order only.
- (4) The number of employees of each listed major employer was not available.
- (5) The employer's percentage of total employment for each major employer was not available.

City of Troy, Ohio Full-Time Equivalent City Government Employees by Function/Program Last Ten Calendar Years Schedule 18

				Full-Time Eq	Full-Time Equivalent Employees as of December 31	oyees as of De	cember 31			
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Function/Program										
Information Systems	0	3	2	2	2	2	3	æ	3	m
General Government	₽	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Council	₽	П	1	1	1	Н	Н	1	Н	1
Mayor	₽	1	1	1	1	H	Н	1	Н	1
Audit	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	ĸ	4	4
Law	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Service	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Human Resources	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Fire	39	41	41	40	38	35	39	39	39	39
Police	45	46	46	44	40	39	39	41	40	43
Parks	6	6	∞	8	7	7	9	7	7	7
Recreation	4	4	4	ĸ	3	c,	3	ĸ	c	4
Electric	3	ĸ	e	ĸ	3	ĸ	3	ĸ	ĸ	3
Development	9	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Street	17	16	16	15	14	13	12	13	13	13
Тах	4	2	5	4	4	2	2	9	9	9
Cemetery	4	4	4	æ	2	2	2	2	2	2
Refuse	9	4	e	4	2	2	2	2	2	2
Hobart Arena	2	2	5	2	2	2	2	2	9	9
Water Administration	2	2	2	2	2	2	0	0	0	0
Water Plant	6	6	6	6	6	8	6	∞	6	6
Water Distribution	8	7	5	5	5	2	2	4	2	4
Sewer B&C	4	æ	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2
Sewer Plant	11	11	11	10	10	6	6	∞	8	7
Sewer Maintenance	2	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	2
Parking	₽	н	1	П	П	н	0	П	н	Н
Miami Shores	2	2	5	2	2	2	2	2	4	4
Engineering	9	9	8	8	8	7	10	6	10	7
Total	208	207	201	194	183	176	181	181	184	186
										j

Source: Various City Departments

City of Troy, Ohio Operating Indicators by Function/Program Last Ten Calendar Years Schedule 19

2015 2016		178 180	\$13,551,130 \$20,775,296		54 54	\$14,675,067 \$15,217,543		1,916 1,854	1,865 669	2,178 2,664		1,574 1,589	4,816 4,945	52 85	979 993		6,335 6,099	1,765 1,924		4,925 6,143		\$82,146 \$89,148	28,420 33,276		65 112	31 24		3.56 3.54		4.8 5.1		
2014		142			29	\$16,077,815 \$1		2,119	521	2,478		1,636	4,387	49	889		6,177	1,647		3,406		\$72,968	29,009		43	26		3.68		5.3		
2013		131	\$16,785,655		49	\$13,341,957		2,195	1,501	2,530		1,575	4,064	107	861		6,213	1,706		3,446		\$73,317	31,160		48	20		4.00		5.6		
Calendar Year 2012		173	\$20,858,627		48	\$12,745,948		2,169	2,152	0		1,560	4,019	108	851		5,184	1,704		2,353		\$88,341	33,812		36	10		4.22		8.1		
Calend 2011		108	\$18,425,170		47	\$10,762,366		2,577	2,490	0		1,439	3,966	111	700		5,265	1,659		0		\$99,581	40,325		15	38		3.94		5.8		
2010		138	\$8,792,068		49	\$8,315,391		2,724	3,093	0		1,266	3,725	132	700		5,191	1,640		4,182		\$75,510	35,269		62	45		3.85		5.7		
2009		133	\$28,976,372		74	\$15,184,126		2,688	3,074	0		1,480	3,646	88	418		5,611	1,473		344		\$89,711	41,983		129	29		3.97		5.6		
2008		150	\$25,002,977		77	\$16,160,962		2,959	2,592	0		1,371	3,625	106	682		6,484	1,864		2,486		\$87,087	40,493		63	33		4.16		5.8		
2007		76	\$42,270,987		136	\$28,394,390		3,073	2,867	0		1,181	3,536	104	718		6,584	1,840		2,483		\$88,035	43,476		132	26		4.10		5.4		
	Function/Program	General government Commercial Construction Building permits issued	Value	Residential Construction (5)	Building permits issued	Value	Police department	Physical arrests	Parking violations (3)	Traffic violations	Fire department	Fire responses	EMS responses	Fires extinguished	Inspections	Refuse collection department	Refuse collected (tons)	Recyclables collected (tons)	Other public works departments	Street resurfacing (cubic yards) (1)	Parks and recreation department	Community Center Admissions (2)	Community Center Attendance	Water department	New connections (each)	Water main breaks (each)	Average daily consumption	(millions of gallon per day)	Peak daily consumption	(millions of gallon per day)	Wastewater department	Average daily sewage treatment

Source: Various City Departments

^{(1) -} The City did not have the street paving (resurfacing) program in 2010
(2) - Cash basis
(3) - The City did not have a parking control officer from June, 2013 through December, 2013
(4) - The City did not have the information available until 2015
(5) - Respresents residential dwellings only

City of Troy, Ohio Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program Last Ten Calendar Years Schedule 20

					Calendar Year	ar Year				
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Function/Program										
Police										
Stations	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Patrol units	∞	6	10	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Fire Stations	3	3	3	ĸ	3	3	3	ĸ	3	c
Other Public Works										
Area of City (square miles)	12.345	12.345	12.345	12.345	12.345	12.345	12.345	12.345	11.800	12.040
Streets (miles)	111.84	111.96	112.59	112.75	112.75	113.04	113.04	128.00	132.07	132.74
Streetlights	2,601	2,615	2,622	2,624	2,624	2,568	2,568	2,598	25,987	2,661
Traffic signals	43	43	43	43	43	43	44	44	44	47
Parks and Recreation										
Number of Parks	56	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Acreage	303.90	303.40	303.40	303.00	303.00	303.00	303.00	321.00	321.00	321.00
Playgrounds	18	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Baseball/Softball Diamonds	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Soccer/Football Fields	14	14	14	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Community Centers										
Kings Chapel Community Center	⊣	1	1	1	1	1	1	П	1	1
Troy Aquatic Park	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Senior Citizen Center	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	П	1	1
Municipal Water Department										
Treatment Capacity (millions of gallons per day)	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
Water Mains (miles)	136.44	136.92	137.78	138.39	139.65	139.94	139.96	155.83	157.16	159.26
Fire hydrants	1,244	1,254	1,268	1,278	1,284	1,292	1,288	1,373	1,356	1,325
Sewers										
Treatment Capacity (millions of gallons per day)	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
Storm Sewers (miles)	78.67	79.42	80.29	80.52	81.00	81.29	81.18	124.51	127.55	128.86
Sanitary Sewers (miles)	126.22	126.54	127.25	127.88	127.95	128.24	128.24	126.85	127.29	128.36
Hobart Arena										
Attendance	13,664	30,153	24,347	27,251	24,963	28,442	26,181	21,159	23,325	15,191
Ticket Sold (1)	7,901	13,547	16,194	20,110	20,844	24,068	22,032	20,168	22,690	14,533

Source: Various City Departments

^{(1) -} Tickets sold by Hobart Arena only (2) - Information was not available from the City

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK





CITY OF TROY

MIAMI COUNTY

CLERK'S CERTIFICATION

This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

CLERK OF THE BUREAU

Susan Babbitt

CERTIFIED SEPTEMBER 12, 2017